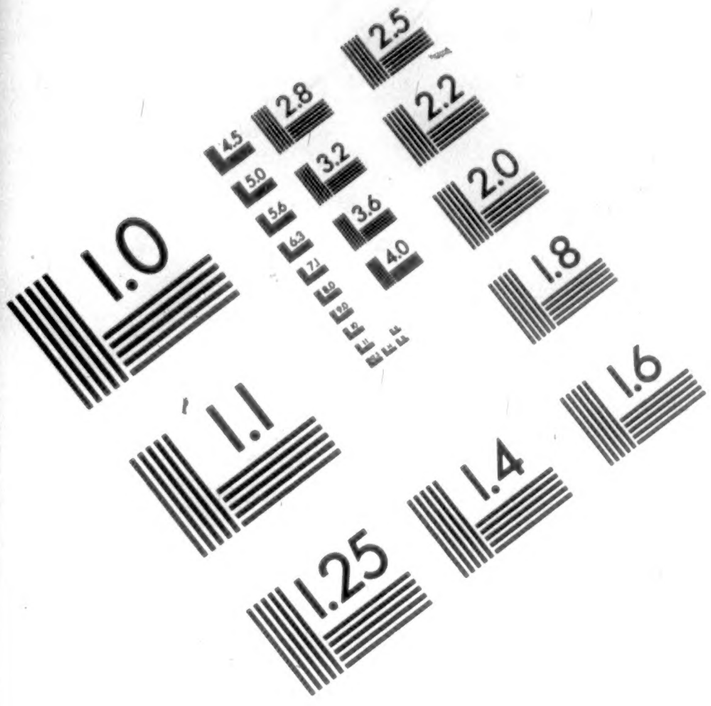
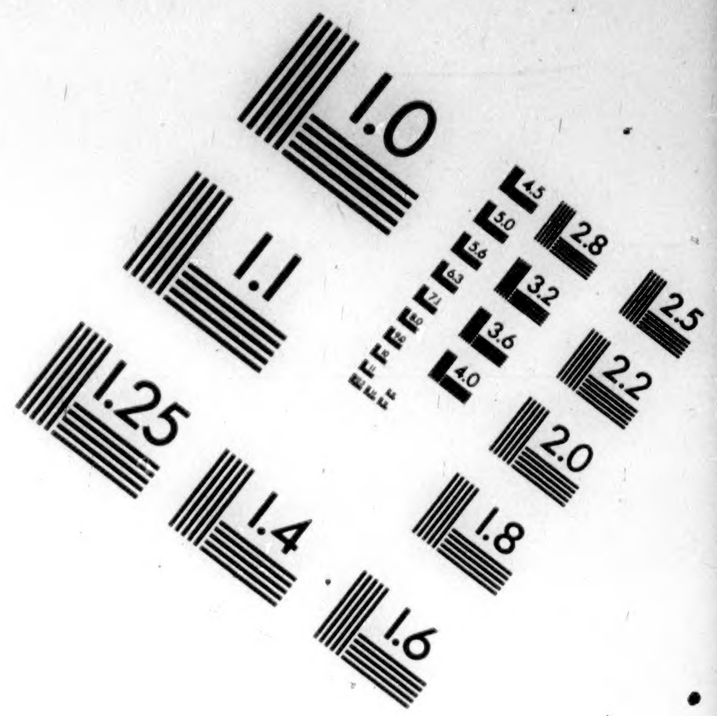
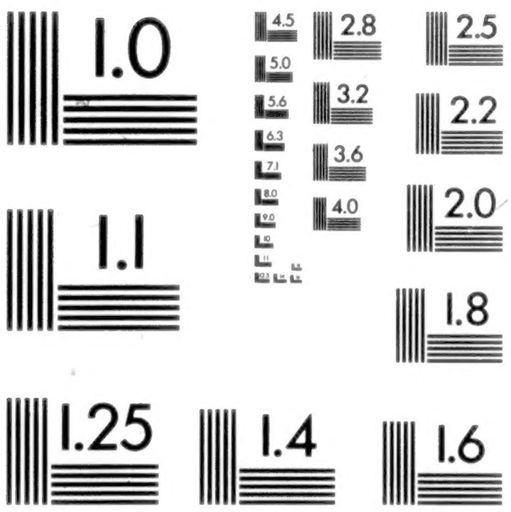
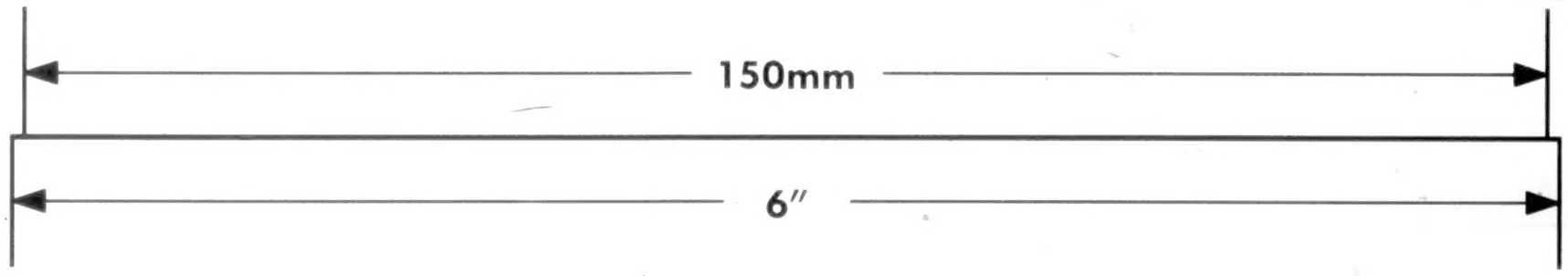
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

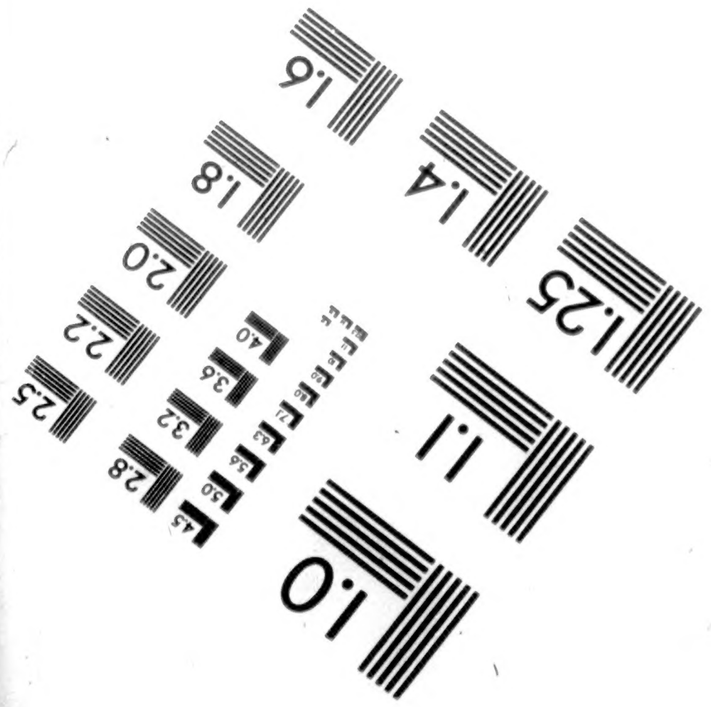
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





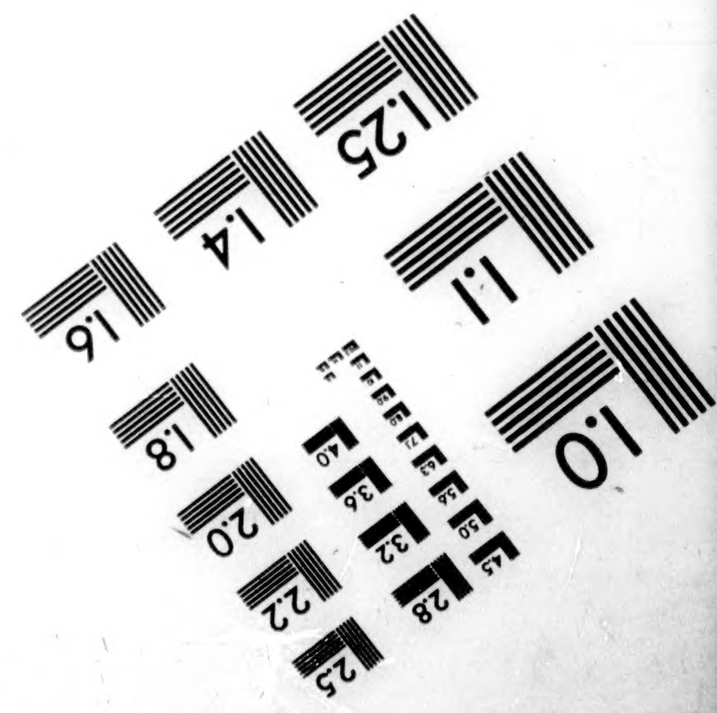






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta — Z-1

OPERATOR — CAMERA

16, July 1998 — 10-14

DATE FILMED — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 — Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 — 144

PROJECT NUMBER — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

144

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 144

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Johnson Chas.

Co. D, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 9 8 6 5	26	
2	5 4 6 9 9 8 4	27	
3	5 4 7 0 1 2 7	28	
4	5 4 7 0 2 7 1	29	
5	5 4 7 0 4 0 3	30	
6	5 4 7 0 5 3 4	31	
7	5 4 7 0 6 6 2	32	
8	5 4 7 0 7 8 5	33	
9	5 4 7 0 9 0 7	34	
10	5 4 7 1 0 2 1	35	
11	5 4 7 1 1 3 8	36	
12	5 4 7 1 2 4 8	37	
13	9 1 2 1 4 3 7	38	
14	H 9 7 4 4 2 7 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Johnson

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. W. Coffin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Paducah, Ky April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358b) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Johnson

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Johnson

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Johnson

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

J | 8 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Simson

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

Clinton Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Reeves
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Reeves
Copyist.

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp. Edwin Johnson

Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached service in Construction Corps, Dept. of Mo. per S.O. No. 38 dated Hd Qrs Sub District of Victoria Victoria Texas, November 26th 1865

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Randall

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 —
Absent detached
Victoria Texas
since Nov 26/65.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clinton Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10", 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Entered service as above shown. Enrld & subject to draft in 1" Enr. Dist. of Ky. at time of Enlistment. Age 35 years.

Book mark: Ky. No. 6. S. C.

Randall

(361) Copyist.

/

Johnson Clinton

B., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

H. 3. A. C. (3 A.)

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 6

Application of

Eph Hall

of Paducah Kentucky

for compensation for service of Slave

Clinton Johnson

enlisted April 26th 1864

in B Co. & Co. 11 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received. 186

compensation awarded

February 11 186 5.

Dollars.

P. D. Moore

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Attorney for Claimant.

Paducah Ky. February 7th 1866.

Office of the Board of Claims
for Slaves enlisted or drafted in the U. S. Service.

H. No 6

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 11 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of

Kentucky

with the information that there is official evidence of enlistment and service in this case.

Enrolled at Paducah Ky. Feb. 15. 1864
Mustered in as Pvt. of Co. "B" 8th U. S. C. H. (Hy) April 26. 1864.

A. P. Ketcham
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

JB

Frankfort – Ky
Nov 30th 66

The applicant – R. A. Hall is and
was in 1863 & 64 favorably known
to me as a truly loyal man
I knew him in 65 as Deputy Collr
of Int. Revenue and in 66 as
Provost Marshall of the 1st Congressional Dist. Ky. Have never heard
him loyalty or integrity called in
question

Geo. D. Blakey

FORM NO. 1—*(Colored Troops.)*

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT.

County of McCracken Ky, ~~Md.~~,
April 26th, 1864

I certify, on honor, that *Capt R. H. Hall* a citizen of *McCracken* county, State of ~~Maryland~~ Ky, did this day voluntarily offer his (or her) slave, known as *Clinton Johnson* for enlistment into the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, and that said slave has, after a careful *personal inspection*, been duly enlisted by me to serve in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Lieut. Co. L 2d Ill. Cav. ~~Reg't U. S. Col. Troops~~ *Recruiting Officer.*

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named colored recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. T. Bench A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I hereby certify that the above-named recruit was duly mustered into the service of the United States on this *26th* day of *April*, 1864, to serve for *three years or during the war.*

D. C. McCoon Lt 122 Ill Inf Vols
A. C. M. Cairo *Mustering Officer.*

NOTE 1.—The Mustering Officer will require the alleged owner, before furnishing him with this certificate, to make oath that the slave named is his property.

NOTE 2.—The Recruiting Officer will, after the recruit has been duly enlisted, furnish the owner with a descriptive list of the recruit, made out on the usual printed form, in addition to the foregoing certificate.

NOTE 3.—These certificates to be made in duplicate by the Recruiting Officer; one copy to be forwarded to the Mustering Officer, who, after mustering the recruit into service, will forward it, duly signed, to the Bureau for Colored Troops; the other copy to be given to the owner of said slave, who, after obtaining the certificate of the Surgeon and Mustering Officer thereto, will present it to the Board, accompanied with a valid deed of manumission and proof of title to the services of the person enlisted, together with an oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States; and having obtained the award of the Board thereon, will forward all the papers in the case to the Bureau for Colored Troops.

NOTE 4.—This certificate in no case to be given to a disloyal person, or to one who has been engaged in rebellion against the Government of the United States, or who has given aid or comfort to the enemies of said Government.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Muhlenberg } ss.

ON THIS 23rd day of November 1866, personally appeared before me, the undersigned, ~~a Notary Public~~ G. G. Symes a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, J. E. Morgan, a citizen of Muhlenberg, County and State aforesaid, and S M Burcell a citizen of, Muhlenberg, County and State aforesaid, both of whom I certify to be respectable and worthy of credit, and after being duly sworn according to law, on oath state that they have examined the claim of S H Hall, for pay for a Negro Clinton Johnson a slave Enlisted into the service of the U. S., that they are and have been for Twenty years personally acquainted with Said S H Hall, the applicant. That the said Clinton Johnson a slave belonged to and was the legal property of Said S H. Hall, the said claimant, and was so at the alleged time of Said Enlistment ~~owner~~ Number in to Co "B" 8th U. S. C. H. A.

J E Morgan
S M Burcell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 23rd day of November 1866.

G G Symes
Notary Public

State of Kentucky,
County of Muhlenberg } ss.

I, J. E. Morgan, a citizen of Muhlenberg County and State aforesaid, and I, S. M. Burcell a citizen of Muhlenberg County and State aforesaid, state that we have known Said S H Hall for 20 years, that he is a resident of Muhlenberg, County and State aforesaid, and that he (or she) has firmly and faithfully maintained his (or her) adherence and allegiance to the government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J E Morgan
S M Burcell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 23rd day of November 1866.

G G Symes
Notary Public

NOTE.—If the affidavit is made before a magistrate, the official character of the magistrate must be authenticated by the proper clerk. If the claimant has a bill of sale from a previous owner, it must accompany the application.

Claim for Compensation for Slave.

No. ----------

I, E. H. Hall a loyal citizen and a resident of Paducah County of McCracken State of Kentucky hereby claim Compensation under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my Slave Clinton Johnson enlisted April 26 1864, at Paducah Ky by Lt D Cunningham in the Eighth Regiment United States Colored Troops, Company B, certificate of which enlistment and descriptive roll, is herewith enclosed as required, accompany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying Oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

E. H. Hall

November 23rd 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, E. H. Hall the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as owner of the said Slave Clinton Johnson and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said Slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against* the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended and will continue to support and defend the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this Oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

E. H. Hall.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Paducah this 23rd day of November 1866

G. G. Symmes
Notary Public

No. 3. K. C. Ky.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 6

Application of

R. H. Hall

Paducah Kentucky

of

for compensation for service of Slave

Clinton Johnson

enlisted Apl 26 1864

in Co. B 8th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received and Examined.

186

compensation awarded

Dollars.

1866.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Attorney for Claimant.

Dec 1866.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves enlisted or drafted in the U.S. service.

Frankfort Ky, Nov 30. 1866.

We Hereby certify, That R. H. Hall, of McCracken county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Clinton Johnson a slave enlisted and mustered at Paducah Ky on the 26th day April 1864, by Lieut R. D. Cunningham in the service of the United States, in the 8th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co "B", the sum of Three Hundred Dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24. Act approved Feby 24. 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28. 1866.

A. D. Moore — President of the Board

Geo. D. Blakey — Member of the Board

A. McAllister — Member of the Board

Johnson Edmund

Co H., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 7 8 2 8 6	26	
2	5 4 7 8 4 1 7	27	
3	5 4 7 8 5 6 6	28	
1	5 4 7 8 7 2 1	29	
3	5 4 7 8 8 6 2	30	
6	5 4 7 9 0 0 1	31	
1	5 4 7 9 1 2 9	32	
3	5 4 7 9 2 5 0	33	
9	5 4 7 9 3 6 6	34	
10	5 4 7 9 4 7 9	35	
11	5 4 7 9 5 8 2	36	
12	9 1 2 1 9 2 0	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1647 - C. T. - '81.

See also

MAR 28

S. 147 524 P.O. mile
& 162 904 Po mile
S. 163 032 Po mile
S. 26 105 13 a.s.w.s
& 26 27 [illegible]

J. D. Mark
Ex.

I | 8 N. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Johnson

....., Co. N, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sarah Co., Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6. 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. W. Smith

(358d) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

Copyist.

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. E. Michol *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug', 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Haversack and one canteen.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deagrick

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 0 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted service as Private as herein shown Stops for One Term One Year in Service 1865 Age 26 years

Book mark: 1647 C J 81

G W Deadrick

(361) Copyist.

Johnson Frederick

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467341	26	
2	5467405	27	
3	5482472	28	
4	5482618	29	
5	5467816	30	
6	5482726	31	
7	5483282	32	
8	9121829	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Johnson

....., Co L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserting Regt at Paducah, Ky Dec. 4th 1864.

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Johnson

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct 31, 1864

Where born Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster Co. 1st Cong. Dis. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct. 31, 186 4.

Where born Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st C. Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned Webster Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(339) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358d) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Received at Paducah, Ky., Nov. 28, 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | S. H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, S. Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Paducah Ky Dec 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When "Dec. 4", 1864

Where Paducah Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Deserted
Rec'd at Paducah
Ky. Nov. 28th, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Brooks.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entire service at organization
Deserted Dec 4/64 at Paducah, Ky.
Amount of clothing drawn $35.74

Book mark :

---

(361) J. L. Morris Copyist.

Johnson, Frederick

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U S C A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Frederick of Webster Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence McCracken Co Ky

the 13th day of October 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard
Clerk for Prov. Mar.

his
Frederick x Johnson
mark

Volunteered at Providence Ky
the 13th day of October 1864,
By Capt. Morgan
Com'g Mustering Party

No. 4

RECEIVED
JUL 16
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — credited to TOWN OF Webster Co Paducah

I, Johnson Frederick born in

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Johnson Frederick of Webster Co Ky

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, Paducah Ky

this 13th day of October 1864,

Before Capt J. H. Morgan Asst Adjt Gen'l Dist Ky

his
Frederick x Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Sickles

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Brown *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 13th day of October 1864

Jno S. Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
Asst Adjt Gen Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
12th Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Johnson, of Webster Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 13th day of October, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard,
Clerk for Prov. Mar.

his
Frederick x Johnson
mark

1

Enlisted
Frederick Johnson
Webster County Ky
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
October 13th. 1864.
By Capt. John H. Morgan,
Prov. Marshal 1st. Dist. of Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment has been filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky credited to TOWN OF Webster Co Paducah

I, Johnson, Frederick born in

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Johnson, Frederick, of Webster Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 13th day of October 1864,

Before Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky John H. Morgan

Frederick his x Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Tidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 13th day of October 1864

Jno H Morgan

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Ky *Mustering Officer.*

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 5th Regiment of U.S. Ky. Colrd Vol., Volunteers, on the 13th day of October, 186, at Paducah, Ky.

By Lt. H. Morgan

Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. of Ky.

Johnson Isaac.

Co. L, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466858	26	
2	54670OJ	27	
3	547J101	28	
4	547J244	29	
5	547J580	30	
6	547J512	31	
7	547J6J8	32	
8	547J760	33	
9	547J875	34	
10	547J984	35	
11	547409S	36	
12	547419G	37	
13	9121772	38	
14	4074H282	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rec 389243.

J. D. Marx
Esq.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Irhman

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Henderson

(383g) **Copyist.**

I | 5th Ky | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 5th Ky Roll dated

Paducah Ky July 31, 186x.

Where born Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. L. Hurst

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., N. Y. Aug 1, 186 4

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks :

Book mark :

Breyer

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

Private Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Mounted Dept. since Aug. 26. 64.

* Name appears canceled in Present Column

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Smith,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. J. Smith Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for cloth 20. Due U.S. for 2 Gum Coat Straps, 24. 1 Haversack, 95.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Construction Corps U. S. M. R. R.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent detchd
in Mounted Service

Nov & Dec 1865 On daily duty
in construction Corps
U.S.M.R.R

Jany 1866 On daily duty in
construction corps (Sub
Dist. Victoria order.)

Book mark:

Stowell

(546) Copyist.

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 20 100

Remarks: Colored Service as a recruit Joined Co for duty July 28th 1864.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

Johnson, Isaac

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Johnson, of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Jno. M. Bossard

his
Isaac X Johnson
mark

Isaac Johnson
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
July 28th 1864
By Capt. R. H. Hall
Bro. Mar. Gen. 1st Dist. Ky.

Co. I 7th Regt. U.S. Colored Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Isaac Johnson born in Trigg Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Three years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Johnson, of Trigg Co. Ky. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 28th day of July, 1864,
Before Capt. R. H. Hall

his
Isaac X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* nine *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July, 1864.

Capt. R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th Regiment of U.S. Army Lt. Art. Vol. Co. C. Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

By R. H. Hall,
Capt. & Pro. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Johnson, of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Jno. M. Bossard

his
Isaac x Johnson
mark

No. Thirty One
Isaac Johnson
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
July 28th 1864
By Capt. R. H. Hall
Prov. Mar. for 1st Dist. of Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Isaac Johnson, born in Trigg Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Three years and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Johnson, of Trigg Co. Ky. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 28th day of July, 1864,
Before Capt. R. H. Hall

his
Isaac × Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is full *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July, 1864.

Capt. R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" 5th Regiment of U.S. Ky. Colrd. Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

By R. H. Hall,
Capt. & Brv. Marshal,
1st Dist. of Ky.

Johnston James.

Co E., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 7 4 3 4 2	26	
2	5 5 4 7 4 4 3 7	27	
3	5 5 4 7 4 5 8 1	28	
4	5 5 4 7 4 7 0 3	29	
5	5 5 4 7 4 8 2 8	30	
6	5 5 4 7 4 9 5 2	31	
7	5 5 4 7 5 0 7 4	32	
8	5 5 4 7 5 2 4 6	33	
9	5 5 4 7 5 7 0 9	34	
10	9 1 2 2 2 2 2 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 19, 1864.

Where Kittson, Penn

By whom R. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 20, 64, at Pa-
ducah, Ky.

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jas. T. Keamy
Copyist.

I | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearny
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Haversack and one canteen $1.60

Book mark: .....

(358) C E M Laughlin
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnston

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Paducah Ky. Since Apr. 6, 1865.

Book mark:

C E M'Laughlin

Copyist.

(358)

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Died at Paducah Ky Apr. 20/65

Book mark:.....

(358) C E M Laughlin *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co at Original Organization as Private. Died of Erysipilas at Post Hosp'l Paducah Ky. April 20.65 Des. list furnished April 6.65 Age, 23 years.

Book mark: .....

E C Carroll

Johnson, James

R, Co. E, 8 U.S.C.H.A.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Dept. A.G.O.
May 1. 1865.
Respy. returned for
date and station.
By order:
A. A. Rockwell
A. A. G. Vols

B

A.G.O.
Adjutant's Office
Vols

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 29 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

J lo E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Johnson

8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. Vol'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 2d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James Johnson a Private of Captain Robert Dunn's Company ("E") of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Washington, State of D.C., aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by First D.C. McLean, at Paducah Ky, on the 26th day of April, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Expiration on the 28th day of April 1865

The said Private James Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Major Innis to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty ($80) 76/100 dollars, since the 26th day of April, 1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 26 day of April, 1865.

Wm A Mayfield
A. A. Surgeon in Charge Post Hospl
~~Commanding Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Johnson James.

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54667'65	26
2 5479683	27
3 5479826	28
4 5479977	29
5 5480241	30
6 5481021	31
7 94 36837	32
8 J-101-OJ-1864	33
9 42726877	34
10 427726721	35
11 42726691	36
12 427626622	37
13 407474285	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 118443-R.I.D.'90, J 101-C.T.-'64,
A-1090-W.S.-1864

See also 26 Indiana Inf.

S-728447 Qd. QJ. Dkt.

S.772-097 - P.O. - M.& M.

SS to Mrs. C. W. Morrison, 323 9th Street,
San Bernardino, Calif. 11-30-39 cmh

J.D. Marx Ex.

J | 8 Ky. Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Johnson

1st Lt., Co. J, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Age ____ **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 22, 186 .

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed as per Special Order No. 191 Dated

over

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

E. L. Thornton

(3586) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14
5479683
1961

Natchez Miss. May 2d
1864 Signed L. Thomas.

J. S. H. Bty U.S.C.T.

James W. Johnson,

1 Lt, Co. ----, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Bty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Offic ers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment 25 May 1864.

Remarks: Apptd 1 Lt, for
G. O. No 91, dated Natchez
Miss, May 25 1864 Jd.
G. O. reassd. Adjt Genl
U.S.A.
Joined for duty and
mustered into Service
June 2 1864.
Discharged by order of
Sec. of War, Ex
"Mustered" per G.O.
163, dated Louisville
Ky, Oct 1864. Relieved
from duty, Nov 5 1864.

Dayton,

Copyist.

I | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Johnson

1st Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from June 22 1864.

Book mark: See 11843 A.G.O. 1890.
A-1000-Vol-1864

Lopez.

Copyist.

J | 8 Hvty | USC 7

James M Johnson

1 Lt 8 USC Hvty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Fairley

Copyist.

J | 8 H Arty | U S C T

James W Johnson

1st Co I 8 U S Art

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Provost Guard duty

Detail No - July 22 1864

Dist Hd Qrs

Absent on Detach Service

Book mark :

(546) A Farley Copyist.

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James N. Johnson

1 Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Provost duty at Paducah since July 19th 1864.

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8th Arty | USC

James M Johnson

1 Lt 6th I 8 USCA

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In charge of Military Prison

Book mark:

A Fairley
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson,

J. H. J., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) James Johnson Copyist.

J | 8 H Arty | USCT

Jas W Johnson

1 Lt 8 USCH arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Farley

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per Spec. Order No. 163 dated Louisville Ky. Oct 7/64. Signed L. Thomas Adjt. Genl.

Book mark:

E K Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W Johnson

1 Lt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 30 Present
joined June 27/64
per S.O. No 91
dept Marches,
Miss May 26 '65

July & Aug & Sept Absent
detached duty in
charge of Provost
Guards by order of
Bvt Maj Gen Paine Brig
Gen'l Cavalry

Sept & Oct & Nov Present
on special duty
in charge of
Provost Guard
Louisville Ky,

Nov & Dec Present
per S.O. No 16

Book mark:

(546) (1871) Copyist.

JAN. 20.
40744285
1899.

Land Louisville
Ky. Oct 7/97
on acct of
incompetency
Relieved from
duty Nov 6,
97 Hqrs.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James W Johnson

1st Lt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Per S O No 31 dated Natchez Miss May 25-1864 as 1st Lieut & U S C A (Hy) In command of Co from organization until Aug 2-1864 om

Book mark: J 101 C T 64.

C S Rozzell

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14 5481021 1891

Discharged Oct 7-1864
Per S.O. No 165- dated
Louisville Ky. No fur-
ther records with com-
mand.

Co I 8th Ma Inf'y.

Enos R. Johnson

1st Lt, Co. I, 8 Reg't Ills. Inf'y

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 118 443 Act
J - 101 - C. T. - 1864

Rec'd Mus. Division

~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb 27, 1890

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieut.,

Co. I, 8 Regiment Ills Inf'y

to take effect from June 22, 1864, vice Original Vacancy.

C C Carey

(532b) *Copyist.*

Johnson, James H.

1 Lt, Co. ——, 8 Reg't U S C H A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louisville Kentucky,
October 7th 1864.

Special Orders,
No 163.

Extract

I The following named Officers having tendered their Resignations are hereby discharged the Service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department, that they are not indebted to the Government.

X X X X

First Lieutenant James. W. Johnson, 8th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) on account of incompetency.

X X X X

By order of the Secretary of War.

L. Thomas
Adjutant General.

Adjutants Generals Office.

Paducah Ky

S. 13. C.S.T.R. Sept 30 1864

Johnson, James. W.

1st Lieut 8th U.S. Col Arty

Sept 1864

Tenders his immediate and unconditional resignation as 1st Lieutenant in the 8th U.S. Col'd Artillery Heavy, on account of "Incompetency"

Head Quarters
8th U.S. Col Arty, Heavy
Fort Anderson
Paducah Ky.
Oct 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved, and earnestly recommended that the resignation be accepted

H. C. Penny
Col 8th U.S. Col Arty Heavy

Recd Hd. Qrs. Dist. Ky Oct 6th 1864

Recd Hd. Qrs. Post. Paducah. Oct. 2nd. 1864

L.R. 175 P. 68

Head Quarters. Post of Paducah,
Paducah Ky Oct. 2nd. 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved

E. H. Hobson
Col 40th Mo. Inft
Comdg Post

L.R. 18 Dist. Ky. 1864

Head Quarters District Western Ky
Paducah Ky 6 Octo 3rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

S. Meredith
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs. Mil. Dist. of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. Oct 6/64.

Respy forwarded to Adjt Genl L. Thomas U.S.A. Louisville, Ky. Approved.

S.G. Burbridge
Brt. Maj. Genl Comdg
by J. Bates Dist Adjt Genl
In the General's absence

Accepted S.O. 163. Par V
Oct. 7. 1864

Noted. W.S.

Rec'd A.G.O. Oct 25, 1864.

Paducah Ky. September 30th 1864

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my unconditional and immediate Resignation as First Lieutenant in the 8th U. S. Colored. Art. (Heavy), on account of my utter inability to fill that position; I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, and that I was last paid by Maj. Ira Tenno Paymaster U. S. army to include the 31st day of August. 1864.

Very Respectfully. your Obedient Servant
James W. Johnson
1st Lieut 8th U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

To
Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. Army
Washington D. C.

963

Johnson, Jesse

Co. B, 8 U.S. Cold H. Arty.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brasher, Jesse,

true name of soldier.

Johnson Lawrence.

Co C, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`4667728	26	
2	6`471869	27	
3	5`472014	28	
4	5`472158	29	
5	6`472405`	30	
6	5`472819,	31	
7	94368388	32	
8	42727444	33	
9	4272736	34	
10	42727211	35	
11	42727114	36	
12	42527007	37	
13	4074 4289	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A-1090-NS-1864

See also

NARA 112

M.D. 115-4429

J.D. Mark Lt.

J. S. H. Artly U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Johnson,

1st, Co. ----, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct 1 1864.

Remarks: Appt'd 1st Lieut Co. B 8th Col'd Hvy Arty Thomas, Louisville, Ky. Oct 7/64, Reported & Pres'd Company Orders C.O. # 366 W.D., Oct 26/64, Joined & on duty and Mustered into Service Nov 1 of 64. Discharged by reason of having tendered his resignation Spec Orders No. 123 Dated H.Q. Dept of Va. & Army of the James May 7/65. Richmond Va.

Dayton,

Copyist.

A. | 8 N. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Johnson

1st Lt., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah, Ky, Nov 21, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 186 4.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Promoted, 1st Lieut. by the Sec. of War. Oct 7/64. Went on duty in New grade Nov 10/64. Promoted (vice)

Book mark: A-1090-VS-1864

Wright

Copyist.

JAN. 14 5466728 1891

Brevet Private, Co
A. 9th N.Y. Art, Heavy

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Johnson

1st Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty, and assigned to Command of Company per Spc Order No. 51 dated Paducah Nov. 10, 64 & signed H. W. Barry Lt. Col. 10 1864: and is entitled to Extra pay due per Responsibility & Arms, Clothing, &c from that date.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

J | 8 H. Arty | USC

Laurence Johnson

1 Lt Co C 8 USC H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Reported for duty Nov 10 1864 apptd Lt pr SO 366 War Dept Washington DC Oct 26 1864

Book mark:

A Fairley

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Johnson

1st Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated. (Signs Roll)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty and assigned to command of Co. Nov. 10/64 per S.O. No. 51 dated Paducah, Ky & signed by H.W. Barry, Col. Comdg, & has been in command since that date.

Book mark:

Feb'y

(358) Copyist. Camper

J | 8th Inty | USC

Lawrence Johnson

1 Lt Co C 8 USC H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jany 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Fairley

(546) Copyist.

NARA 120

J | 8 H Arty | MSC 7

Lawrence Johnson

1 Lt 6 to 6 8 MSC H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Fairley

Copyist.

J | 8 H Arty | USC

Lawrence Johnson

1 Lt 6th 8 USC H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Fairley
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Johnson

1st Lieut, Co. C, 8 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty and assigned to Co. C and of Company Nov. 13, 1864 per Special Order No. 3-I dated Paducah, Ky. Nov. 10, 1864 and Signed H. W. Bunn Col. Commdg and has pay due as Company Commander from that date.

Book mark:

C. L. Markle.
Copyist.

J | 8 Ky Inty | USC

Lawrence Johnson

1 Lt Co C 8 USC Ky Inty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865;

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: For duty

Book mark: _____

A Farley

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrance Johnson

1st Lieut, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per Special Orders 120 Cated Headqrts Dept of Virg, Richmond Va. May 9, 1865. Sig[d] Maj Gen Ord.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Johnson

Lt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - Present
for duty Joined
for duty Nov 10/64
absd detail per.
S.O. 366 A Dept
Oct 24/64

Dec 1864 - Present

Jan & Mar 1865 - Present
for duty

Apl 1865 - Present

May 1865 - Absent
on resignation
per. S.O. 126
Dept. Va. May
9/65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

1st Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb'y, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
N. Y. Hy Arty to 1st Lt.
U. S. C. Arty Hy Oct 7
1864 per S.O. 366 War Dept
A.G.O. Washington D.C. Oct
26 1864. Reported to Regt

Book mark:

G. H. Calhoun

JAN. 14 5472819 ☆ 1891 ☆

+ assigned to Co C Nov 10
1864 per S.O. No 51 Hd. Qrs,
8th U.S. C.A. Ky. Paducah
Ky. Nov. 10, 1864. Honorably
discharged having tendered
his resignation May 12 1865
per S.O. No 125 Hd Qrs
Dept of Va Army of the James
Richmond Va May 9, 1865

Johnson, Laurence

1 Lt, Co. ____, 8 Reg't U S C H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E B Pierce Lt Col 2d Regt Inf Vet Res
Johnson, L.R. 5 Oct 24 1865
L.R.J. 22 Peters 1865
Lawrence 1st Lt 8th U.S.C.A. Inf

Respectfully tenders his resignation, on account of the war being virtually closed and he desires to continue a literary course of study, began before the breaking out of the war.

Hdqrs Dept of Va
1 Div 24 Corps
May 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Wm H Ludlow
Lt Col & A A G

Hdqrs 24th Army Corps
May 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. L. Hartsuff
Brig Gen Vols

Hdqrs 2d Div 24th A.C.
May 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst Adj Gen

Hdqrs Dept of Va
May 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

E. O. C. Ord
Maj Gen Vols
Comdg

Hdqrs Armies U.S.
May 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By command of
Lieut Gen Grant
T. S. Bowers
A A G

Hdqrs Armies U.S.
May 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

By order of
Secretary of War
C. A. Dana
Asst Sec of War

Hdqrs Armies U.S.
May 15th 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj Gen Weitzel

By order of
Lieut Gen Grant
T. S. Bowers
A A G

Hdqrs Dept of Va
May 15th 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj Gen Weitzel

By order of
Maj Gen Ord
J. M. Harrison
A A G

Hdqrs Dept of Va
Richmond Va
May 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By command of
Maj Gen Weitzel
Geo. L. Weitzel
Major General
Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept of Va
Station: Richmond Va
Special Orders: No. 125 # 9
Date: May 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By command of
Maj Gen Ord
C. A. C. Ord
Maj Gen
Comdg

Rec'd A.G.O. May 15 1865
Read Sept to A.G. May 16 1865

City Point, Virginia, May 1st, 65

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant in the 8th Regiment U. S. C. Arty (Heavy) for the following reason, viz: Before entering the army I was pursuing a literary course of studies, which I left for the purpose of assisting to crush this rebellion; and now our object is virtually attained, and the war, at an end, I earnestly desire to retire from the service and continue my studies. I make this movement thus early that I may be enabled to begin with my class now in a short time, and not be obliged to wait one year. For time is very valuable to a young man desiring an education.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation, and that I have not been paid since my settlement with the Government as an enlisted man, on November 10th 1864.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
Lawrence Johnson
1st Lieut 8th U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

(over)

MAR 131

Gen. L. Thomas,
Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.
Washington, D.C.

Johnson Lewis.

Co L., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`4 8 2 5`6 4	26	
2	5`4 8 2 6 6 9	27	
3	5`4 8 2 7 8 8	28	
4	5`4 8 2 8 7 8	29	
5	5`4 8 2 9 6 4	30	
6	5`4 8 3 0 4 2	31	
7	5`4 8 3 1 2 0	32	
8	5`4 8 3 1 8 8,	33	
9	9 1 2 2 8 2 4	34	
10	40 74 74 2 58	35	
11	2323 2344	36	
12	232 0 8076	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 133

S 776713-P 90
S-897811-P.O. N = N. (FWP)
R. + P. 395725
D 16 T 1 78 1 Ltr. Copies
Sp. Instruc
H. R. Board
11/10/26
Inf referred. (Power purposes)
DEC 7 - 1926 JM

J. D. Mark Ex.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefer.

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Oct 31/64 at Paducah Ky,
for 3 years & mustered same date & place.

Book mark: .....

Brooks
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Hospital for Col'd Refugees Paducah, Ky.

Book mark: ----

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

I | 8 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson.

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Arty C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **City Point, Va.,**

for April 18 to 30, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 26, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Never Paid

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Snider

(343) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Point of Rock, Va., since May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

E. K. Wordford,

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 | Inf | U S

Louis Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U S Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No description list.

Miscellaneous Detail (Divisions).

Book mark : .....

A W Allen

(343) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Johnson,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Pt. of Rocks, Va., since May 2, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one (1) Haversack & One (1) Canteen 81 60

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one (1) Haversack & one (1) Canteen $1 60

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 - absent
sick in U.S. Col'd
Hosp Dec 15.

March 1865 - absent
on d. duty at
P. H. for Cold
& Hospitals
Dec 16 left.

May & June 65 -
absent sick
in Hosp. of Rocks
Va since May
1865.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 24/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks Entered service as recruit Joined for duty Oct 31st 1864. Due U S one Haversack 95 cts. one Canteen 65 cts. one Sling Cover 18 cts. one Knife & fork 46 cts. Age 21 years

Book mark: W. 115. P. 308. 70. 495. 1879.

J. L. Morris

(861) Copyist.

MARCH 1918

Townsdays.

Co. G., 8 U.S. Col'd H. [illegible] t'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6547706`3	26	
2	5`4771`57	27	
3	6`4772`56	28	
4	6`4773485	29	
5	5`4774`56	30	
6	6`4775`91	31	
7	5`4778625	32	
8	5`4779765	33	
9	5`4770795	34	
10	6`4781865	35	
11	6`4776985	36	
12	91220495	37	
13	40344216	38	
14	33205482	39	
15	33204855	40	
16	32205165	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1151315 P.O. Mich.
S. 1351480 J. P.O. Victor
S. 2821778 And Lod
S. 2837276 And. M. to Lod
Ark 215895

J. T. Mark Esq.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Johnson

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Middlesex Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Co., Ky

By whom Lt. H. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

D. A. Moreland

(383a) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Johnson,

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E Irsten

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

M D Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) C. P. McLaughlin
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Rivers Ellison

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in hospital

Alexandria Va

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

J I S H. Art. M. S. C. S.

Major Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Feb'y April, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When April 25, 1865.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

F. D. Nash

(343) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Taber Edmond

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid to Dec 31st 64

Claudia, Fa. Ohi 2.61

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8th U.S.C.T.

Mayor, Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 21, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Genno

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Neals

(343) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Johnson

Pt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hospt

Alexandria Va. Sept 21.

1865

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

L. I. S. A. U. S. C. T.

Major Johnson

R. M., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. C. T. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Alexandria, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 21, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Eaton

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. D. Neale

(848) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Johnson

Lieut, ----------, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 101

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Johnson

Cpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Miller
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J M Johnson

Pvt, Co. J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl Co Sept 1864 Absent
sick at Alexandria Va. since
Apl 21/65.

(546)

Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas, June, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June, 186 5.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service a private & mustered in Capt Ewalls Co Duly sent to Galveston 1st Regt of Regt Texas Heavy Artillery. Age 30 years

Book mark: V 123 P 220 11

Kelley

(261) Copyist.

Johnson, Major.

P, Co. G, 8 Reg't U S C A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 14442

Name Major Johnston

Age 30 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence Henderson P. O. Union Co. N.C.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, } None

Rank Pvt. Co. F Regiment 8 U.S.C.S.

When admitted April 21 1865

From what source Sol. Rest Washington

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diabetes —

On what occasion wounded L'Ouverture G.H. Alexandria, Va.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Only Sept 16 '65.

Johnson Prince.

Co A, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4 6 8 0 4 7	26	
2	5~4 6 8 1 6 0	27	
3	5~4 6 8 2 7 7	28	
4	5~4 6 8 4 2 2	29	
5	5~4 6 8 5~6 3	30	
6	5~4 6 8 7 2 0	31	
7	5~4 6 8 8 7 2	32	
8	5~4 6 9 0 2 0	33	
9	5~4 6 9 1 6 3	34	
10	5~4 6 9 2 9 7	35	
11	5~4 6 9 4 2 7	36	
12	5~4 6 9 5~5~0	37	
13	5~4 6 9 6 6 3,	38	
14	9 1 2 1 2 1 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Paducah, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 21, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom L. Dobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Paducah Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Washington

(356d) Copyist.

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pierce Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr 30", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Wandin J Iris

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Washington

Copyist.

V. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. K. Owen

Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C R Owen,
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Owen,
Copyist.

I, | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) C. R. Owen

Copyist.

A. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. K. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Johnson

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Johnson

Pri, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pius Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at age as Priv.
Enrolled & sent to Draft Rdv 1st Enroll Dist
of Pa. at Pittsburgh Pa
Enlisted for the war in Co. last
Step for one term &c

Book mark: V 214. P 205. Jul 4913 &c

H. R. Initial

(361) Copyist.

NARA 182

Johnson Richard

Co H., 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54785	26	
2	64784	27	
3	64785	28	
4	54787	29	
5	54788	30	
6	54790	31	
7	54791	32	
8	54792	33	
9	54793	34	
10	54794	35	
11	64795	36	
12	91219	37	
13	40544	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 103

5-903912 Perel

R.P.660419

D.2633381 FOR U.

J. J. Mark Esq.

J | 8 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson

....., Co. N, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boon Co., Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detached service as teamster in 2d Div., 25 A.C. May 21, '65. Returned to duty July 15, '65.

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(3830)

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

S. W. Tucker

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson
Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached
Teamster 2d. Division
25th. A. Corps May 21/65

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty from Teamster 2d. Div. 25. A. C.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Hendrick

(358) *Copyist.*

I	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) *Copyist.*

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 - on daily
duty at Post
Corps No 3,

May & June 1865
absent on
detached service
as Teamster
& Div 20 A.C.
since May
21/65,

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 -
absent Prov
D.M. Dept as
Teamster
Victoria Texas
Dec 20/65.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist

1 8 Kty U. S. C. T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tex, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....01/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....16/100

Bounty paid $ Non 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: ? Entered service as Pri-
vate at Austin. Shown Slop
for One Fourth of Ct. One S
Drv ser Nr 1 Oct. Age 33 years.

Book mark: 425,495

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

Johnson Roberts

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 6 8 5 7	26	
2	5 4 6 6 9 7 6	27	
3	5 4 7 3 1 0 0	28	
4	5 4 7 3 2 4 5	29	
5	5 4 7 3 3 7 9	30	
6	5 4 7 3 5 1 1	31	
7	5 4 7 3 6 3 7	32	
8	5 4 7 3 7 5 9	33	
9	5 4 7 3 8 7 4	34	
10	5 4 7 4 0 2 7	35	
11	5 4 6 7 6 7 6	36	
12	5 4 7 4 2 3 8	37	
13	9 1 2 1 7 7 1	38	
14	3 3 2 0 4 8 3 9	39	
15	4 0 7 4 4 2 9 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

I, Co. ....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 186 .

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R.D. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out May 27/65 at Alexandria Va. in Compliance with Par. 6, G.O. 77, A.G.O. Apr. 20/65

Henderson

(383g) Copyist.

(S. Kty) **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd V. Kty Roll dated

Paducah Ky July 31, 186 X

Where born Franklin Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Hall

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, ~~N. Y~~ Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Franklin Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breyer

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital Washington, D.C., descriptive list given April 15, 1863.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Smith Copyist.

J I & A. Gen'l U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Alexandria, Va.,**

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 22, 1865.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Penn

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. D. S. Neals

(843) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Privat, Co. ____, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Money value of clothing drawn since enrolement $64 48/100 Mustered out in compliance with par 6 G.O. 77. A.G.O Apl 28th 65.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. at Washington D.C. Descriptive list Given Apr 2d 65.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

| 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Simon

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Washington D.C. since April 20. 65.

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Brown

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out of service at Alexandria, Va. May 27, 65 by order War Dep't from par 6. S.O. 77. Dec. list furnished.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1866 Absent
Leave Washington
D.C. Apl 20/65

May & Aug 1865 —
Absent sick
in hospital
at Alexandria
Va. since Apl.
20/65.

Oct 1865 - May
27/66 Alexan-
dria Va. Mustered
out Par 6 G. O.
No 77 A.G.O 1865

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Va., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service as a recruit. Joined Co. for duty July 28th 64. Mustered out May 24th 65, at Alexandria, Va. per G. O. No 4 A.G.O. Head Qrs. lists.

Book mark: V 118 P. 187. 70.

(261) J. H. Brown

Copyist.

Johnson, Robert

P, Co. D, 8 Reg't U S 14a

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Enlistment	2		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Gen Hr Heard

8

Hospital Number 14464

Name Robert Johnston

Age 23 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Paducah McCracken Co

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mr Charles Johnston Ky Frankford Ky

Rank Pvt Co. "D" Regiment 8 Ky C S A

When admitted April 20. 1865

From what source Gal. Rest Washington

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Convalescent from Intermittent Fever

L'Ouverture G.H.

In what occasion wounded Alexandria, Va.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

April 20th 1865 - Quinine
Laxatives - Tonics - Depu-
rents - Nutrients - &c

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged May 29/65
by reason of telegram
from A. G. O. May 8/65

L. Hunt
A. A. Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..Robert Johnson, of Union Co., Ky.... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..Twenty Two.. years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..Paducah, McCracken Co., Ky.

the ..28th.. day of ..July, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard

his
Robert X Johnson
mark

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
July 28th 1864,
By Capt. R. H. Hall,
Recruiting Officer, Paducah, Ky.

No. 1200

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Robert Johnson, born in Franklin Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Johnson, of Union Co. Ky.,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 28th day of July, 1864,
Before Capt. R. H. Hall

his
Robert x Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864.

R. H. Hall
Capt. & Prov. Mar. *Mustering Officer.*
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "A" & "
S. K. Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y. Cav'y. Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

R. H. Hall
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st. Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Johnson, of Union Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July, 1864.

Witness:

Jno. R. Howard

Robert his × Johnson
mark

No. Private

Robert Johnson

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.

July 28th 1864.

By Capt. R. H. Hall

Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.

2 0 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Robert Johnson born in Franklin Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Johnson, of Union Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 28th day of July, 1864,
Before Capt. R. H. Hall

his
Robert X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864.

R. H. Hall
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
1st Dist. of Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" Regiment of U.S. Mty. Art. Colrd. Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

R. H. Hall
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

INTRA 250

Johnson Samuel.

Co a, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`46804 8	26	
2	5`4681 61	27	
3	5`4682 80	28	
4	5`4684 25`	29	
5	5`4685`66	30	
6	5`4686 62	31	
7	5`4688 17	32	
8	5`4689 67	33	
9	5`4691 11	34	
10	5`4692 48	35	
11	5`4693 82.	36	
12	5`4695`07	37	
13	5`4696 23	38	
14	9 1 2 1 2 1 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 221

S. 11975 32 P.O. Quincy

D 1276870 P.O. Jeff

S 1363820. P.O. Hotchkiss

J. D. Mark Esq.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S Dobson 3; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah Ky, Apr. 26, 1864.

Where born Baltimore MD

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Waddington

(356d) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Washington

Copyist.

I. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Washington

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Owen.

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corp'l; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Cork. Nov. 21/64, per Co orders 'No 1' dated Hd Qrs.-Co. "A"- 8th U. S. C. A. H. - Nov. 21 64.

Book mark:

C R Owen,
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Corp'l; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corp'l. Nov. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

C R Owen.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted Nov. 24, 1864

Book mark:

C. Klemm.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corp'l Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Nov. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

C. K. Owen.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Nov 21 1864
Stop for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Book mark;

W. E. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H K Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 234

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H H Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

f | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 11/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Joined Co. 25 Oct 63 Pvt. Prom. to Corp. Nov. 21, 64 Enrolled & mustd. to date from 1st mustr. Dist of Va. at time of enlist Enlist period 3 yrs to date Nov. 95c on Descd & Comm mustd 18c on Tom 8c on misc 20c

Book mark: V 205, P247, 74

H. K. Mansfield

(361) Copyist.

NARA 238

9 R.S.

Johnson Samuel

Co G., 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4678481	26	
2	5~4778457	27	
3	5~4778592	28	
4	5~4778863	29	
5	5~4778977	30	
6	5~4788080	31	
7	5~4788187	32	
8	5~4678772	33	
9	5~4778697	34	
10	9122056	35	
11	40344291	36	
12	32240991	37	
13	33239634	38	
14	3323 8466	39	
15	3323 8101	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARCH 2.31

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Phillips, Arkansas

Occupation Laborn

ENLISTMENT.

When January 1st, 1864.

Where Cairo, Ill

By whom Lt. Col Ames; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(3830) Copyist.

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Jan 25, 1865.

Where born Phillips Co Ark

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence 5 Dist Bureau Co Ill.

Book mark:

Roger

(339) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

_____, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358)

_____
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simon

L, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Regt. on Pro.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 2012

J 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

9 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark: .....

Woods.

(343) *Copyist.*

MARCH 2 1943

J 1 8 W.A. W.D.C.S.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't W.D.C.S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

4 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark : .....

Woods

(343) *Copyist.*

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Stevens

P, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd to Sept 2nd

Pay Must. for May 5. 1865

Stoppage for one Canteen

Lost Cap

Book mark:

O. Stevens

(358) Copyist.

MARCH 2.93

I. | 8" Arty. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 8" Reg't U.S.C. Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Pulsifer

to June 30", 1865.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Back pay due from Jany. 24" '64 to Apr. 30" '65.

Book mark: .....

J. W. White

(343) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd Sept 29 1863
Co. G, 8th U.S. Colored
Inf'y Mar. 1863

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dr Post Hosp
City Point Va since
15 May 1865

Book mark:

(358) Miller
Copyist.

J 18 art U.S. Ct.

Samuel Johnson

Pri., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

J Wheal

(343) *Copyist.*

MARA 243

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Bvt, Co. J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 to Jan
1866 - absent
Fort Monroe
May 5/65

† Name changed to Johnson

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

MARCH 2.18

I | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mch 13 X, 1866,

to date from Mch 13, 1866 X.

Remarks: Clothing drawn at
Bedloes Island $5.23 Des.
List not returned. Clothing
drawn with Co. $59.72

X McD

Book Mark:

S. Duncan

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Cohoon

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from ....., 186 .
Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 . ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit joined Co for duty Jan 16. 1865 Absent sick in Post Hosp. City Point Va. since May 3 1865, Descriptive list furnished (over)

Book mark: V 49. P. 7. 69
over

J. Kelly

(261) Copyist.

MAR 2 '62

JAN. 14 5477697 1961

May 12. 1865. No dis
charge given. Amt of
Clothing drawn with
Co $ 59.70/100.

Book mark:— Discharged
see report filed with
M. O. Rolls

Johnson Samuel

, Co. , 8 Reg't Mich Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 25
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARK 239

I

N 162. Vol 3. REV. 1866.

Clothing Account of

Pvt Samuel Johnson Co G 8th Kentucky

while at Convalescent Camp Bellois Island Ky N

Date	Articles	Amount	
		Dols	Cents
June 29 - 1864	One Locks	1 75	
	" Pants	3 75	
			5 23

I certify that the above Account is Correct

Jno C Penfield

2nd Lieut 5th Ky Vols

Comdg Detachment

May be paid by the Disbursing Officer at Louisville Ky. to the order of

an Disbursing Officer Louisville Dist. K. & T.O.

NARA 235

Samuel Johnson
8 U.S.C.H. Cavy.
(

2

I 162 Vol 3. R&P 1866

May [illegible] papers now formerly filed [illegible] records of [illegible] of Mustering an Disbursing [illegible] of Ky, in the Quartermaster Dep. U.S.A.).

Chief Mustg & Disbg Office
Eastern Division of Penna
Philadelphia, Jany 8-1866

Special Orders }
No 5. }, Extract,

2. Prvt. Samuel Johnson, Co. D, 5th U.S. C.T.
Col's Heavy Artillery, having reported,
at this Office pursuant to Sp. Or. No 150
Office Pro. Mar. General, Middle Military
Dept. dated Jany 6-1866, will proceed,
without delay to New York City & thence
report by order Genl Banks Comdg Dep-
artment Gulf of Mex. for transportation to
his Regiment serving in the Dept of Texas.
Dy. Mus. Dept will furnish the necessary transp'n.

By Official
William Stone
Brvt. Maj. U.S.A.
A.A. Adjutant

(Sign'd) H. B. Sans
Brvt. Lt. Col. U.S.A.
Chief Mustering Officer

MAR 238

M. S. (C. M. O.) Phila. 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible]

May. 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Offices of Ky, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

3

S. 162. Vol 3. R&T. 1865

Reno
274
2

Asst Chf. Mus. Phila Jany 6. 66.

Head Qrs Middle Military Department

Office Provost Marshal Genl Jan 6th 1864

Bvt Major Wm H. Lane.

Chief Mustering Officer

East Div Pa.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Private Saml Johnson Co. G. 8th U.S. Colrd Artly reported to me from U.S. Genl Hospl Fort Monroe Jan 2d as a Convalescent, and I not being able to ascertain the positive whereabouts of his command forward him to you on his representing to me that his Regt has been mustered out; and that his descriptive list has been forwarded to Phila from the Hospital. I enclose herewith all papers received by me with him. —

By Command of Major Genl Hancock

Wm Hoolley

Bvt Brig Genl & Pro m.l Genl.

MMM 283

6

M. S. (Com.) Phila 1866, 1.

S. 162. Vol 3.

RCT. 1866

Rec'd
274
Rec. Cty. Com. Phila Jan 6. 66.
3

AAAA 281

U. S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va Dec. 29th 1865

The following named enlisted man is hereby discharged from Hospital and ordered to report to his Company Commander, wherever his Regiment may be serving.

Samuel Johnson Private Co G, 8th U. S. C. Art.

May 19 A. T. - paper was formerly filed with ... of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the Eastern Div. R. & P.O.

J. H. Franz
Brevt Maj & Asst Surg. U. S. A
In Charge Hospital

NNRN 282

P 541 Dist So N.Y. 1866.

Samuel Johnson

8 U.S.C.H.A.

May 10 — This paper was formerly filed in the records of the Chief Mus's office and D'allocating Off[illegible] of the Dist So N.Y.

1

S.162. Vol 3 RCT 1866

Head Quarters Dist So. N.Y.

New York City Jan 9th 1866

EJM-103 Dist-So N.Y. — 1866.

Respectfully referred to Bvt Brig Gen'l

U.S. Marchant Commdg Fort Hood N.Y.

H. who will forward the within named man, with these papers to his regiment with the least practicable delay

By command of

Maj Gen'l Jno. M. Parke

Wm D. Batcheller.

Bvt Col & A.A.G.

No 10

A.20. Jan 9 1866

(4 Enc)

NARA 283

Chief Mustg & Disbg Office
Eastern Division of Penna
Philadelphia, Jany 8th 1866

Maj. General Banks
Comdg Southern Dist of N.Y.
New York City.

General,

I have the honor to enclose, herewith, all the papers in the case of Prvt. Samuel Johnson, Co. G. 5th U.S. Col'd Artly Vols. who has this day been ordered to report to your Hd Qrs. with a view of being commanded to his Regt serving in the Dept. of Texas.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
W. P. Lane
Bvt. Lieut Col. U.S.A.
Chief Mustg Office

NARA 284

List of Soldier Prisoners
Received and made disposi
tion of by Brt Brig Genl John
Hoolley. Pro Mar Genl. mid mic Sept
January 6th 1866

Lord J Lucas
8 U S Ft

~~CONSOLIDATED~~ Daily MORNING REPORT OF PRISONERS in Custody of ~~LIEUT. COL.~~ Brig Genl JOHN WOOLLEY, Provost Marshal Genl Middle Department, ~~8th Army Corps,~~ Baltimore, January 6th 1865.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	BY WHOM ARRESTED.	DATE.	PLACE OF CONFINEMENT.	REMARKS.
	Daily Report of Prisoners Released - Transferred by Brig Genl John Woolley Pro Mar Genl Mid Dist Dept Balto Jan 7th 1865						Transferred	
1	Private	Saml Johnson	8th U.S.C.Cy.		Chief Mustering Officer		Phila. Pa.	

Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Dept. ~~8th A. C.~~, Baltimore, Jan 7th 1865

John Woolley
Bt Brig Genl & Pro Mar Genl.
Lieut. and Commissary of Prisoners, Middle Dept. ~~8th Army Corps.~~

NARA 283

Johnson, [illegible]

Co G, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`467505`	26	
2	5`477462	27	
3	5`474596	28	
4	5`477867	29	
5	5`477981	30	
6	5`478084	31	
7	5`478191	32	
8	5`477702.	33	
9	9122057	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 281

S. 1441817 Aud W. D.
S. 145-5-916 Aud. W. D.
S. 1463440- P.O. Minn
1478386- Aud. W. D.

J. D. Mark
Ck.

NARA 283

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson, Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3rd, 1864.

Where Cairo, Ill

By whom Capt. Col. Conn.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(3830) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Feb 6, 1865.

Where born Jackson Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Deck Hand

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Marshall Roberts Jr 5 Dist Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brazer

(339) *Copyist.*

MARK 218

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

_____

_____, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

MARCH 2012

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

---, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 5.

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 215

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simon

P.L., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 274

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franz Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Wilcox
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358). Miller
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 11 1863 Regt. Joined Co for duty Feb 6 1866

Book mark:

(261) Miller

Copyist.

Johnson Milliam

Co ....., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3467209.	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Sept. 30 186 4.

Where born Mississippi

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Brick Maker

When enlisted Sept. 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5' ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to McCracken Co. 1st D. Ky and is a substitute in lieu of Haskell Hughes an enrolled man of said county.

Book mark:

Name not taken up on rolls.

Calloway

(339) Copyist.

NARA 213

Johnston George.

Co E., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 7 4 0 4 0	26	
2	5 4 7 4 4 0 8	27	
3	5 4 7 4 6 0 0	28	
4	5 4 7 5 7 1 0	29	
5	9 1 2 2 2 2 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13-12-210.

See also

MARK 288

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stinson

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Decatur Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 22, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn

By whom R. Dunn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June 19, 64

* Word "Died" written in lead pencil

S. A. Moreland

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 281

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jas. T. Keamy
Copyist.

(358b)

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Keamy

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease, in Regt. Hospl, Paducah, Ky. June 19th 1864.

Book mark: Died July 18. 1864. E.B.V 12. p. 26.

Jas. F. Keany
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Co at Original Organization as Private. Died of Dropsy at Regtl Hospl Paducah Ky June 19. 64. Inventory & final Statements forwarded July 27. 64. Age, 18 years.

Book mark: Died July 19. 64. EB. V 12. P. 210.

E Eibarroll

(361) Copyist.

Johnston, George

....., Co. E, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 286

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— —— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Johnston

Late of Company "E"

"

Eight Reg't of Ill Cavalry Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 19th day of July 1864.

Inventory of the effects of George Johnston late a Private of Captain Robert Dunn Company "E" of the Eight Regiment of U S Col'd Art'y Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clifton in the State of Tennessee on the 22nd day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of April 1864, at Paducah Ky in Company "E", Eight Regiment of U S Col'd Art'y Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Decatur County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah Ky on the 19th day of July 1864, by reason of Dropsey

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Johnston, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Dunn at Paducah, Ky, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Robert Dunn
Capt 8 Regt U.S.C.A. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

Station: Paducah Ky

Date: July 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

AAAA 283

C.A.G.
C.A.G. 2nd Auditor ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Johnson

8th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Acct June 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 2nd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that George Johnson a Private of Captain Robert Dunns Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Decatur Ten, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a ....., having joined the company on its original organization at Clifton Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 26th day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the Nineteenth day of July 1864 Cause of death Dropsy

The said George Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dennis to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty One $\frac{73}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 19 day of July, 1864.

Robert Dunns
Capt 8th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

N.A.R.A. 230

V

Co E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Johnson

Co. E, 8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

8th " Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

F

VOLUNTEERS.

Died in Hospital.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A.A.G. May 31 1865

I enter as a member of the Ord. Dept. which sent

2d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sept 21 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 20, 1876.

The Death of Pvt. George Johnston, Co. "E", 8th Reg't U.S. Colored Arty. H.A., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July & Aug., 1864, June 19th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
June 19th, 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
June 19th, 1864

✓ Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
July 19th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For July, 1864, July 19th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
June 19th, 1864

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
June 19th, 1864

By Surgeon General.
( ), 186

July 19, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l & Acting Auditor
(U.S. 2nd Auditor's letter of May 22 1876
Noted 26th May 1876.

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that George Johnson a Private of Captain Robert Dunn Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Decatur Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 26th day of April, 1864, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lieut. D. McIver _____, at _____, on ~~the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Cause of Death Dropsy Said George Johnston died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah Ky July 19th 1864

The said George Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Mc Feeters to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty one $\frac{73}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

George Johnston has two months and nineteen days Pay Due him, amounting to Forty One $\frac{76}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 19 day of July, 1864

Robert Dunn
Capt 8th U.S. C.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Johnston John.

Co E., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54743441	26	
2	54744436	27	
3	54744580	28	
4	54744702	29	
5	54744829	30	
6	54744951	31	
7	54745073	32	
8	54745190	33	
9	54745302	34	
10	54745405	35	
11	54745508	36	
12	54745597	37	
13	91222227	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Washington, D. C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 26, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn

By whom R. Dunn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(3830) Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Apr'l 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr'l 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearny
Copyist.

(358*b*)

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnstone

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. F. Kearney
Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas. R. Kearney
Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas. r. Kearney
Copyist.

MARCH 2 3 8

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) C E McLaughlin
Copyist.

NARA 388

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnston

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnston

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Conrad

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnston

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 4 25/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Joined Co. at Original organization as Private. Age 21 years.

Book mark:

E Bberardl

Copyist.

MARCH 1890

John Milliam

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 7 3 4 4	26	
2	5 4 6 7 4 8 8	27	
3	5 4 8 2 4 7 1	28	
4	5 4 8 2 5 6 5	29	
5	5 4 8 2 6 7 0	30	
6	5 4 8 2 7 8 9	31	
7	5 4 8 2 8 7 9	32	
8	5 4 8 2 9 6 5	33	
9	5 4 8 J 0 4 J	34	
10	5 4 8 J 1 1 9	35	
11	5 4 8 J 2 1 9	36	
12	5 4 8 J 1 8 9	37	
13	9 1 2 2 8 2 8	38	
14	3 1 2 0 9 9 0 7 4	39	
15	3 2 1 5 6 6 2	40	
16	4 0 7 4 4 2 9 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B-12-100-

See also

S-699502. 2nd Amd.
0939382 Patent
1079582 Ooo4
1129805-Amd. terminal
S-20633450.1/4

J. D. Marx Esq.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Ark.

Occupation Shoe-Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Ark

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Oct 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Macon Co. 1st Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas D.

(339) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Joins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N. Y.~~ Oct. 31, 186 4.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Shoe Maker

When enlisted Oct. 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st D. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned Mc Cracken Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Doggett

(339) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Brooke.

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Joiner

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358) Brooks

Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Joines,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Paducah, Ky., since Apr. 7, 1865

Book mark:

E. A. Woodland,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | SKA | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Joiner

Pvt ----------, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Paducah, Ky.,**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 5, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Remo

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Spencer

(343) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Joines,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky., since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

f 187 a 286

William Jones

Pvt., Co L, 8 Reg't Md V a

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1865:

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wounded

.....

Book mark: .....

R H Allen

Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Joines,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky., since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA 313

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky since April 7th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky. since April 7th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

MARA 321

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Entered on roll in red ink.

Book mark: Discharged Dec 15/65 — E.B.V. 12. P. 180.

J. L. Morris

(361) Copyist.

| | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sims

Corp., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 - absent
sick since Apl
6 (Buds) at
Paducah, Ky.

May & Oct & Jan 1866 -
absent sick
at Paducah
Ky since Apl
7/65.

Book mark:

(646)

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria, Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Entered service at organization as Recruit shown. Absent sick at Paducah, Ky. since April 17, 1865. - Descriptive Roll furnished April 7, 1865. No discharge given (over)

Book mark: .....

J. L. Norris

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 14
5483189
1891 ☆

Amt. of Clothing with
Co. $38 30.
See List of Dis.

James Hallinan

R, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 328

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Sims of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am forty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of October 1864

Witness:

E R Bradsham

his
William x Sims
mark

No. Thirty~Two Co. Bn

William Sims

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

October 14 1864

By Capt. McCracken

Enlisted as a Pvt

173 100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to TOWN OF McCrackenboro Paducah

I, William Joins born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Arkansas aged Forty Eight years

and by occupation a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Joins of McCracken Co Ky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, Paducah Ky
this 14 day of October 1864,
Before Jas H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
William x Joins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Joins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Fourteenth day of October 1864

Jas H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar
1st Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 14 day of October, 186 , at Paducah Ky

By Lt McMorgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as evidence of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Joins of McCracken Co Ky ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am forty eight ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of October 1864

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
William x Joins
mark

No. Thirty one

William Joins

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

October 14 1864

By Capt Lockwood organizing
Com mg 1st Regt Ky Col Inf

Paducah Ky

Jul 15 1871

8

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky Credited to TOWN OF Mc Cracken Co Paducah Ky

I, William Joins born in Jefferson Co in the State of Arkansas aged Forty Eight years and by occupation a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Joins of McCracken Co Ky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 14 day of October 1864, Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Prov. Mar 1st Dist of Ky

his
William X Joins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Joins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Fourteenth day of October 186 4

Jno S Morgan
Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 14 day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt Prov Mar
1st Dist Ky

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11th, 1876

The Discharge of William [illegible] Pvt, Co. K, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Artly "H", is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Absent sick at Paducah Ky., 186

Since April 7, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Dec. 15th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

....., 186

Dec 15, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster and Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Per letter to [illegible] Assistant Adjutant General.

July 26, 1876

Noted [illegible]

Absent sick Paducah Ky. Dec 15 1865. under M.O. Dec 31/65 from Jany 7/65

Dec. 15th 1865

Dec. 21. 2d. R. 1865

1333 1865

leo L

1st

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William Joined

a Private Co. "L"

2d U.S. Col'd Reg't of Heavy Art'y

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enton 0 Lof Co.

NARA 331

Vet Div. I. 41. D.R. 1865

Co. L

18

1333 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Williams Joined

a Private Co. "L"

2d N.Y. Cav'd Reg't of Heavy Art'y

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 23 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Inv'd A

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enton Oakley Co.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Williams Jones, of Captain (Brient's) Kennedy's Company, ("L") of the 8th Iowa Cavalry Regiment of United States Army was enlisted by Capt. Morgan, of the ___ Regiment of at Paducah, Ky. on the 14th day of October, 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born in Jeffersonville, in the State of Arkansas is 45 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty (0) days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Jefferson N. S. Ar. General Hospl. Jeffersonville, Ind.

DATE: Dec. 8th 1865.

M. Goldsmith
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
& Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Jones of Captain ___ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Chronic Rheumatism Muscles Contracted - Increased upon entering Camp he was admitted on a Crutch walking with a cane

M. Goldsmith
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
In charge Hospl.

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of December 1865, at Jefferson Genl. Hospl. Jeffersonville, Ind.

M. Goldsmith
~~Commanding the Post.~~
Surg. in charge.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Paducah *County*— *State*— Ky.

[A, G. O. No. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

MARC 333

U.S.A., Constitution.

Brutes.	Brutes.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 4 6 6 9 4 3	26
2 6 4 7 1 6 4 5	27
3 5 4 7 1 7 9 4	28
4 5 4 7 1 9 4 9	29
5 5 4 7 2 1 5 0	30
6 6 4 7 2 8 9 3	31
7 9 1 2 1 5 9 8	32
8 1 4 0 7 4 4 2 9 4	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 615892 2 cert

J. A. Marx
Ex.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Green Jones

C

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2d, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital (Col) Paducah, Ky. Jan. 24/65 of Diarrhoea

Henderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Green Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Travisco. 1 Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned "C"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Jno J Bell Jr
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin G. Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E St Hipsconch

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA 338

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine G. Jones

Prvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Silscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin C. Jones

Sergt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin G. Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Col'd Paducah, Ky., Jan 24, 1865 of Diarrhoea.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

As it is on the Roll.

Book mark: 2d Aud. 9252, apl 25/66.

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

NARA 341

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geny G. Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 24/65

Paducah Ky

Died of disease

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lum Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ one 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit from Co for duty Aug. 21, 63 at Louisville subject to draft in 2d Dist Ky at time of enlistment Died in Post Hospt Paducah Ky Jan 2d

Book mark P 127 P 61 73 V 18 P 234 69

over

J. Markham

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 14 5472893 1891 ☆

1865 Cause of death
Diarrhoea Final State
ments forwarded Jan 25 6

Jones, Benj. G.

B, Co. 6, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj Green Jones of Graves Co Ky ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty five ... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 24th day of August 1864

Witness:

H Lyon

Benj Green Jones his mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Aug 24th 1864
By Capt Wm Pratt
Co A 11th Regt Ky Vol Inf

No 1

Lt Col & Chief Mus'r

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Jones, Benj Green born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benj Green Jones of Graves Co

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20th day of Aug 1864,

Before Capt R A Hall

Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

Benj Green his Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj Green Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* 6 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 20th day of August 1864.

M McHale

Capt & Pro Mar *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8 of the 2nd Regiment of Ky Vol Cav, on the 20th day of Aug 1864 at Paducah Ky

By R A Hall

Capt & Pro Mar

1st Dist of Ky

NARA 347

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin G. Jones

Late of Company "C"

8th *Regt of* U.S. C. A. (Hy)

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Paducah Ky

on the 24th *day of* January 1865.

JUL 12 1911

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin G. Jones late a Private of Captain E. L. Chapman's Company "C" of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 20th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of August 1864, at Paducah Ky. in Company "C", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Ky Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Kentucky; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital (Cold'd), at Paducah, Kentucky on the 24th day of January 1865, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin G. Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg Jno B. Wolff at Post Hospital (Cold) Paducah Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lawrence Johnson
1st Lieut 8th U.S.C.A (Hy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah, Ky.

DATE: Jan 25th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V 66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brvt. Benjamin G. Jones

Lt. Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Vols)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated January 24th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 4th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin G. Jones a Private of Captain E. L. Chapman's Company ("C") of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~ (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain D. McNeal, at Paducah Ky, on the 20th day of August, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah, Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, from Diarhoea, in Post-Hosp. (Cold) Paducah, Ky. Jan 24th 1865

The said Benjamin G. Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Timm to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to for enlistm 40 49/100 dollars, since the 20th day of August, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 25th day of January, 1865.

Lawrence Johnson
1st Lieut 8th U.S.C.A. (Ky)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Jones Geo.

Co G., 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 7 7 0 6 2	26	
2	5 4 7 7 1 5 6	27	
3	6 4 7 7 2 5 5	28	
4	5 4 7 7 3 4 7	29	
5	5 4 7 7 4 5 3	30	
6	5 4 7 7 5 8 8	31	
7	5 4 7 7 8 5 9	32	
8	5 4 7 7 9 7 4	33	
9	5 4 7 8 0 7 7	34	
10	5 4 7 8 1 8 4	35	
11	5 4 7 7 6 9 5	36	
12	9 1 2 2 0 4 8	37	
13	H 9) 4 4 2 9 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARA 332

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Butler Jones

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington, Ky

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Co., Ky

By whom Lt. H. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Morgan

(383a) Convict.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Butler Jones.

Pvt—, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 16, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E Austin

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Butler Jones

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McChance

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Butler James

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

MARK 316

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Butler Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

G. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Butler Jones

Co., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

---, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) Copyist.

I, | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Jones

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Flowers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gunder Jensen

G. 1

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA 382

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E Butler Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Present-on duty
Train guard.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist

MARK 364

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Butler Jones

Cor., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Enlisd service a fore-
said at original organiza-
tion Enrolled and mustered
to date from 1st Dist. Ky.
Subsequent enlistment

Age, 22 years.

Book mark: .....

(261) Copyist.

Jones Charles.

Co D., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`4698644	26	
2	5`469983	27	
3	5`470126	28	
4	5`470270	29	
5	5`470412	30	
6	5`47053 3	31	
7	5`470661	32	
8	5`470783	33	
9	5`470906	34	
10	5`471065`	35	
11	5`467712	36	
12	5`471301,	37	
13	9121436	38	
14	4074429 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AAAA 356

S1160829 Do nom

J. D. Mary Ex.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Clarksville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom J.M. Coffin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service at Fortress Monroe, Va., June 23/65- Per G.O. Prov'l Dept. Receiver notification Sept. 3/65-

Henderson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 358

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Paducah, Ky. Apl 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 10, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 186 .

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*b*) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ja Boyd
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I A Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

C. H. Tuttle

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Rice
Copyist.

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. P. Reed
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Fortress Monroe Va May 20th 1863.

Book mark:

J. L. Reeves
Copyist.

J | 8 Hary | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hary

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Accountable for Knapsack Mustered out by order of War Dept. Dated May 3d 1865. Patient in Gen Hospital Fort Monroe Va.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(349) Copyist.

G | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Point Lookout Md. May 26 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service June 28"/865 Fortress Monroe Va. Rec'd notification Sept. 3"/65-

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Randall

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Sergt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 - on duty
building barracks
for Regt

May 1865 - Absent
sick at City
Point Va since
May 20/65.

June to Aug 1865 -
Absent sick at
Fortress Monroe
Va. since May
20/65.

Sept 1865 - June 23/
1865 - In Monroe
Mustered out

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jones

Cpl., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, "1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, "1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit unknown. Sent to Hospital at City Point Va. May 20"1865 Descriptive list furnished on same date. Discharged (by order of War Dept. May 9" (over)

Book mark: .....

2130 '79

Randall

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 14 5471301 1891

1865) on the 23rd of June 1865
at Fortress Monroe, Va.
Age, 30 years.

Jones Lucas

Co. F, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 6 9 4 0	26	
2	5-4 7 5-9 1 6	27	
3	5-4 7 6 0 3 8	28	
1	5-4 7 6 1 4 0	29	
3	5-4 7 6 3 0 6	30	
6	5-4 6 7 8 2 9	31	
1	5-4 7 6 9 9 3	32	
8	9 1 2 2 4 0 1	33	
1	H 0 7 4 H 2 0 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

....., Co. F ..., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 10, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Hall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at Paducah, Ky., Feby. 11, '65

S. A. Moreland

(383g) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nick Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gravesleo Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

6

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones +
Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled Aug. 5/64 at Paducah Ky
for 3 years & onsi Aug 5/64 same place.

+ Corrected by Exam'r.

Book mark:

F. Nelson

(358) *Copyist.*

6

8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Dan, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Nelson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at Paducah, Ky. Feb. 11/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

C | F. & Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Richd Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Paducah Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 11 "65, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

E. A. Nesbitt

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at Paducah, Ky. Feb. 11. 65. Money value of clothing drawn since enlistment $46.39. Age, 33 years.

Book mark: .....

Keefer.

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Dick

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U S C H A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jones Lieb of Graves Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: H Dyon

his
Jones X Lieb
mark

Sworn and subscribed at Paducah Ky
this 15th day of August 1864
By Lieut Col Commanding
Capt & A.A.A.G. Dist of Ky

Lieut Col
Asst Adj Gen
Dist of Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Jones Dick born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jones Dick of Graves Co Ky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 15th day of Aug 1864,
Before Capt R H Hall
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

his
Jones X Dick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Reid

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dick Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 15th day of August 1864.

R. H. Hall
Capt & Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By R H Hall
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

Jones Eli.

Co C., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`4669411	26	
2	5`4716477	27	
3	5`4717966	28	
4	5`4769551	29	
5	5`4720922	30	
6	5`4722844	31	
7	5`4678744	32	
8	5`4728704	33	
9	91216000	34	
10	40744296	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 338524.

J. D. Marx Co.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Innes

....., Co. C....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Paducah, Ky., Apr. 4/65

Henderson

(3830) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Aug 3, 186 4.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 10, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gravesco. 1st Ky

Company to which assigned "C"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Fitzcomb
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jones

Prvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,
Copyist.

	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Rich'd Jones

Serv, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Feb 1/65

Paducah Ky

Book mark :

Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jones

Priate, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Paducah, Ky., April 4, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Eli Jones

Sgt, Co. ____, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 – Apl 4/65
Paducah Ky
Present

Book mark :

(646)

Copyist.

C. S. H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jones,

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated City Point Va April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) E. K. Miller
Compiler.

J | 8 Ky | U.S.C.T.

Eli Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit
Joined Co for duty Aug 15 1864
Enrolled subject to draft in
1st Div Dist of Ky at time of enlistment
Deserted at Paducah Ky April 4 1865
Amount of clothing drawn $66.90

Book mark: .....

J M Calhoun

(361) *Copyist.*

Miss G.A.

Co F, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`46694 2	26	
2	5`475`92 7	27	
3	5`476 029	28	
4	5`476 141	29	
5	5`476 250	30	
6	5`476 377	31	
7	5`476 485`	32	
8	5`476 5`91	33	
9	5`476 696	34	
10	5`476 798	35	
11	5`476 891	36	
12	91 22 402	37	
13	64-CJ-1872	38	
14	40 744 297	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J.64, Pg. 1 C.5-72-

See also

D 618218 Comm
D 635718 - 2 dup
D 1943672 Pa. Militia
Ag. 1366581
Ag. 1872509
D. 3207848 Portrait

J. D. Mark

E | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Jones

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 16, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383g) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

G. W. Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Aug 3, 186 4.

Where born Montgomery, Tenn,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lexington Co. 1 Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

8 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Brt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd A. G. for Sackpack 4 9 cts

Book mark:

F. C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y, **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. Nelson
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at City Point, Va, since May 25/65.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement at City Point, Va. since May 25/65

Book mark:

S. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keefer. *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - on duty
Sick quarters.

May & June 1865 - Absent
in confinement
at City Point Va
since May 1st 1865 -

July & Aug 1865 - Absent
in confinement
at City Point
Va since May
25th 1865.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 00; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 31 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as recruit. Joined Co. for duty Aug. 16, '64. Enrolled F. subject to Draft in 1st enrollment Dist of Kyat time of enlistment. Desp (over)

Book mark: V. 140 P. 433. 12 J. 64 P. 9 C. T. 72.

Keeper.

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 423

JAN 14 5476891 1961 ☆

for 1 Waist Belt. 36.

F.	8. Hy Arty.	Ufe T.

George Jones.

....., Co. F, 8th Reg't Ufe Hy Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F 64 C T. 1872

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 19th, 1892.

Call from .....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Mussey

(475) *Copyist.*

James George

P, Co. F, 8 Reg't Georgia

2 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Jones of Livingston Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 16th day of August 1864

Witness:

H S Lyon

Geo Washington his Jones mark

No. Lieut. George W Jones

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

August 16th 1864

By Lieut Col Hawkins

Lieut-Col.

16

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Jones, George Washington Born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington Jones of Livingston Co do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 16th day of Aug 1864, George Washington his Jones mark

Before Capt R.H. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W.H. Reed

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five feet 8 3/4 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 16th day of August 1864

R.H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By Capt R.H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar

Lieut Colonel Commanding Regiment.

ARA 421

George Jones
J. G. Surfcaddy

Mr Ellerbrook

E.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm Ellerbrook

April 26th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Jones Pvt., Co. "F",
8th Reg't U. S. C. A. Hvy
(Copy of trial, if tried.)
Absent in Confinement at City Point Va since
May 25/65 vide M. R. for July & Augst 1865

Respectfully,

Lt. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. Ist.

NARA

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commands

May 4, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Jones Pvt., Co. "F",
8th Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Hvy)

Mg. Rpt. Co. "F" date May 13/65, reports:- "Private Geo. Jones Sentenced to 20 days hard labor in Military Prison at City Point, — by F. O. C. M." — Report dated Sept 8/65, reports:- "I enlisted man from absent in confinement". On Page of Remarks for October, 1865, Co. Morning Rpt. Bk., appears the following:- "8th Sept., George Jones returned from absent in confinement." No record of the F. O. C. M. on file with Co. or Regtl. records. No records of Prisoners at City Point, Va., covering date, on file. Co. and Regtl records on file furnish no information regarding charges on which he was tried.

C. A. G. O.

Ltr. Rec'd Hdqrs Dept of Va 1876 CT 1542

MARR 423

905

Jones Henry.

Co G, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

I | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jones James H.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Jones. Henry

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~6 4 8 2 4 7 5~~	26
2 5 4 8 2 5 6 3	27
3 5 4 8 2 6 6 8	28
4 5 4 8 2 7 8 7	29
5 5 4 8 2 8 7 7	30
6 5 4 8 2 9 6 3	31
7 5 4 8 3 0 4 1	32
8 5 4 8 3 1 1 8	33
9 5 4 8 3 1 8 7	34
10 9 1 2 2 8 3 2	35
11 ~~4 3 1 5 5 1 1 5~~	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48

x Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Henry Jones 1st where it properly belongs.
x Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Henry Jones, Hens. U. S. C. H. A. (No 18378), where it properly belongs. O.M.H. July 2. 1917.

Book Mark:

See also

AARA 431

S. 1499831. anal. W. D.
A 1505004 Pomona
A4.1929292

J. D. Marks Esq.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones 2nd

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Cpl., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

x Enrolled and Mustered in Oct. 31, 1864 at Paducah, Ky. for 3 years.)

Book mark:

x added by order dated July 2, 1912.

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Ll. Hunt yas Bugler.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones,

Privt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one half shelter tent and one haversack.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one half shelter tent and one haversack.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Dur. U. S. for one (1) Canteen P.O. 65.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

NARA 439

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one (1) Carbine $0.65

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

×age 30.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 65/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered service at organization as herein shown.
Due U.S. for one canteen 65 cts.
Age, 30 years.

Book mark:

×added by me 4 July 2. 1912.

J. L. Morris

(861) Copyist.

MARCH 1911

Jones, Henry.

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 7 4 0 6	26	
2	5 4 8 2 5 0 8	27	
3	5 4 8 2 6 2 3	28	
4	5 4 8 2 7 4 0	29	
5	5 4 8 2 8 3 2	30	
6	5 4 8 2 9 2 0	31	
1	5 4 8 3 0 0 2	32	
1	5 4 8 3 0 8 2	33	
2	5 4 8 3 1 5 2	34	
10	9 1 2 2 8 3 0	35	
11	5 4 8 2 4 7 3	36	
12	4 0 7 4 4 2 9 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1499891. Anal. W.D.
& 15 05 004 Position
Ag. 1929292

J. D. Marks Esq.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones 1st

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt to rank from Nov. 8th 1865.

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~N. Y.~~ Oct 31, 1864.

Where born .....

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Lawyer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. 1st Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Brown Jr.

(339) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones 1st

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N. Y.~~ Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born ----------

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cr Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned Mc Cracken Co.

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Daggett

(339) *Copyist.*

F. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d) Brooke
Copyist.

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

T Henry Jones

Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ---- 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Commissary Sergt.

Book mark: ----

(358) T. E. Brewer
Copyist.

NARA 448

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cooking Sergt.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones,

Serg't, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Comm. Sergt.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones,

Sergt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. from Canteen.

Book mark: ----

E. A. Wardlund

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 431

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones,

Serg't, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't. to rank as such from Nov. 8, 1865 Due U. S. for one canteen.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y, | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Sergt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Sergt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Storrs Copyist.

	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865 & July & Aug. & Nov. Jan. 1866 on daily duty as Co. Commissary Sergt.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Sergt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 46/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered service at organization as Private; promoted Sergt Nov 8, 1864.

Stop for one Enfield Appendage (46)

Book mark: .....

J. L. Norris

(861) Copyist.

Ernest H. Emery

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U S Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones of McCracken County ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty four ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky .....

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H G Lyon .....

his
Henry X Jones .....
mark

No. Twenty Eight
Henry Jones
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
October 13 1864
By Capt S Allen
Corps Engineers
Chaplain Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

19

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — Credited to TOWN OF McCracken Co Paducah

I, Henry Jones. born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 13 day of October 1864,

Before Jno H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky.

Henry his X mark Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Thirteenth day of October 1864

Jno S Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Paducah Ky

Regiment of U.S.C.T. Heavy Volunteers, on the 13 day of October, 1864 at Paducah Ky

By Jno H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones of McCracken Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty four years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H F Lyon

his
Henry Jones
mark

No. Enrolled at Paducah Ky. Oct 13 1864
Volunteered at Paducah Ky. Oct 13 1864
By Capt Lyon
Rec. Mar. 19 Dist Ky.

Pvt Co A 2d Regt

19

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

Credited to

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF McCracken Co Paducah

I, Henry Jones born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Jones of McCracken Co

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah

this 13 day of October 1864,

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Prov. Mar 1st Dist of Ky

his
Henry X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Morgan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Thirteenth day of October 1864

J. H. Morgan
Capt Prov Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Paducah, Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 13 day of October, 1864, at Paducah

By J. H. Morgan
Capt Prov Mar
1st Dist of Ky

NARA 461

N268674 a w d
C 2723015 and m d
A.Y. 20060717

J. D. Mark & Co.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Ire. Crocken A., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom L. D. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Henderson

| | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N. Y.~~ June 6, 1864.

Where born McCracken Co. Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. Ky. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. L. Amer

(339) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) Joph Stewart
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Jones

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Marks.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster in Regt. Qm. Department.

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
teamster in Regt. Q. M.
Dept.

Book mark:

(358) K. Jones
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) L. Smith

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 2 Knapsack Coat Straps, 24.

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl Q. M.

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty with R. R. Mr.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Brown

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

Asst, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - on duty Regt Bakery

Dec 1864 & Feb 1865 on daily duty as Teamster in Regtl. Q.M. Dept.

March May 1865 & Jan 1866 - on daily duty with Regtl Q.M.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan Dunn

Co. D, Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria N.Y., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as a Private as herein shown.

Book mark: 2894 - 1882.

(861) D. Bacon

Copyist.

Iowa Iowa, 8.

G., 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54778458	26	
2	54779393	27	
3	54778864	28	
4	54779978	29	
5	54780881	30	
6	54781888	31	
7	54776999	32	
8	91220552	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Jones

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Overton, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 24, 1866.

Where Cairo, Ill

By whom Lt. Col Lowe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. A. Woodward

(383g) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Allen K. Jones

1st, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Jany 24/65 at Cairo Ills, for 3 yrs. & mustd Jany 25/65 at Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark :

[illegible]

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Allen K. Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for, and
Pardon Cost Commencing 6
5. to ch

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Melly

(358) *Copyist.*

" | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Penny. Iowa

Pvt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Duck Creek, Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service a Recruit. Joined Co for duty Jan 20, 1865 Age - 21 years.

Book mark: .....

Miller

(361) Copyist.

Flores Jesse.

Co A., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54680 50	26	
2	54681 63	27	
3	54682 79	28	
4	54684 24	29	
5	54685 65	30	
6	54687 22	31	
7	54688 74	32	
8	54690 22	33	
9	54691 65	34	
10	54692 99	35	
11	54694 25	36	
12	54695 48	37	
13	54678 99	38	
14	54697 99	39	
15	91212221	40	
16	1901-C.T.-1886.	41	
17	32156161	42	
18	32498972	43	
19	40744200	44	
20	32049402	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1901—C.T.—1886.

See also

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 21, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S. Dobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. Dec. 1865

Henderson

(3830) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah Ky, Apr. 26, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Washington

(356d) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Washington

Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johns

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Waddington Jr.

Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C R Owen

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. R. Owen.

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Paducah, Ky. Apr'l 6, 1865.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 5, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferno

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Spencer

(343) *Copyist.*

E. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah Ky. since Apr. 6, 1865.

Book mark: ----

C. R. Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Richmond Va since Apl 6. 65

Book mark:

N K Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

I 8 H A

Jesse Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't H A

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Wounded

Book mark: .....

R H Allen

Copyist.

f | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah Ky

since Oct. 6. 65

Book mark:

(358) N. K. Merrill

Copyist.

L | 8 7th a | Mdb

James Jeffie

Pvt, Co A, 8 Regt Md 7th a,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863:

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

March 18

Book mark: .....

R L Allen

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pris at Lafayette Ind since Feb 1865

Book mark:

M. L. Barrett

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | S. 1st Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Ford

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Victoria Tex. Jan 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec. 18, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) J. C. Miller
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones.

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 - absent sick at Paducah Ky. Apl & 65.

May 1865 Absent sick at Pittsburgh Pa. since Apl 6/65.

June 30 1865 - Absent sick at Paducah Ky since Apl 6/65.

Dec 1865 - Absent sick at Jeffersonville Ind, since Oct 1/65.

Jan 1866 - Dec 1866 - Memphis Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: Recruit a

[illegible] on [illegible] Enrolled [illegible]

Captain 1st Regt Dist of Vy at time of

enlist Mustered at Memphis Tenn Dec 15, 65

Amt of clothing drawn at time of enl. $63.07

Stop for U.S. Equip $2.65 Forfeited $4.54

Book mark: 1901 C.T. 1886 668. 1879

H. K. Hall

Copyist.

I. 8 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jones

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1901 - C.T. - 1886

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, *1886.*

The charge of desertion of December 18" 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date December 11", 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Dec. 13", 1886.

(4438) Wm E. Neuman,
Copyist.

Journal.

Co F, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54677501	26	
2	54767252	27	
3	54767379	28	
4	54767487	29	
5	54767593	30	
6	54767698	31	
7	54767844	32	
8	54767968	33	
9	91222404	34	
10	32946196	35	
11	H0547263	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co., Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 22, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Regt Hospital Nov. 10th, 64 of Chronic Diarrhoea, Victoria Texas.

S. A. Moreland

(383o) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 7 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyer

(339) *Commst.*

J 18 H.C. Arty U.S.C.T.

+ John Jones

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.C. Arty. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., March 21, 1865.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

.....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: + Recruit

.....

.....

.....

× Name and Remarks only shown

.....

Book mark: .....

Thornton

Copyist.

NARA 511

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Enfield Rifle Musket, cal, 577. 1 gun sling, 1 cartridge box, 1 C. B. B. 1 C. BB Plate, 1 waist belt, 1 W. B. Plate, 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 cap pouch, 1 Tompion, 1 screw driver and one canteen.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Enfield Rifle Muskets cal. 577, 2 Gun Slings, 2 Cartridge Boxes, 2 C.B.B., 2 C.B.B.P., 2 Waist Belts, 2 W.B.P. 2 Bayonet scabbards 2 Cap Pouches, 2 Tompions, 2 Screw drivers, 2 Canteens

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper
Copyist.

F | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Nov. 10th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Keefer. *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Art., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 - Nov 10
as Victoria
Va. Died in
Regimental
Hospital.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos. at Paducah, Ky. Nov. 12, 64 of Pleurisy. Inventory of effects & final statements forwarded, Nov. 12, 64.

Book mark: .....

Keeper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

Jones John

O, Co. F, 8 Reg't Mass Vol

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burns of Union Co ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russellville Ky

the 28 day of Nov 1864.

Witness:

H. F. Lyon

his
John Jones
mark

Volunteered at Russellville Ky

No. Nine

1864, Nov 28

By Lieut Col Hodgen

Provost Marshal

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF. Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Union Co

I, John Jones born in Spencer

in the State of Ky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty eighth day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Jones of Union Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 28th day of Nov 1864

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

his
John X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Nov 1864.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
Mustering Officer 1st
Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 28th day of Nov, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones of Union Co ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky .....

the 28 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

H B Lyon

John Jones

his mark

No. 1 Regt Volunteered at Paducah Ky 1864

By Capt Co

Enrolled at Paducah Ky 1864

Entered

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Union Co

I, John Jones born in Spencer

in the State of Ky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty eighth day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Jones of Union Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville

this 28th day of Nov 1864 John his X Jones mark

Before Jno D Morgan Capt & Dy Mustr 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M D Bird

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 3/4 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Nov 1864

Jno D Morgan Capt & Dy Must Mustering Officer. 1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of ..... Volunteers, on the 28 day of Nov, 1864 at Russellville Ky

Jno D Morgan Capt & Dy Mustr 1st Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones of Trigg County ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 23d day of July 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

John Jones

his

mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 22 1865

By Capt Bradshaw

Co K 2d Regt U S C Troops

Recruiting Officer

Joshua Mays

1st Lieut & Mustering Officer

No. 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Trigg Co Ky

I, John Jones born in Trigg Co in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty Second day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Jones of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 22d day of Feby 1865 before H. Morgan Capt 8th Regt Mar 1st Div 16th Army Corps

John his X mark Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22d day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt 8th Inf & Mustering Officer. 1st Div 16th Army Corps

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, on the 22d day of Feby, 1865 at Paducah Ky

By Jno H Morgan Capt 8th Inf & Mustering Officer. 1st Div 16th Army Corps

NARA J26

Fort Smith Ark Jan 29/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

John Jones

Pvt of Company F

8 Regiment of U.S. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Jones

Rank: Pvt *Company:* F *Regiment:* 8

Arm: Infantry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS E

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A W Barry
Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 10/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Victoria Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Jan Roll of dead Pvts
Jn Jan Engl Dec 31/65

REMARKS.

J W Wood
Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Jones

Late of Company ——

8 *Reg't of* U S C A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at ——————

on the —— *day of* —————— 186 .

WAR DEPT. SURGEON GENL'S OFF. Jul 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Jones late
a Private of Captain Jos T. Cook's Company F of
the 8 Regiment of U S C. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 24th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky
in Company 6th, 8th Regiment of U S C. Art'y Volunteers, to serve 3 Years
years or during the war; he was born in Cragg County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Reynolds Hospital, at
Victoria Texas on the 10th day of November 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Lewis C Young
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Victoria Texas

DATE: November 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 338

Pay rolls of Co G Feb. 10. 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Jones Private

8th Reg't of U S Colly

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Nov 10th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 15th 1866
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Jones a Private of Captain Geo H. Cook Company (21) of the 8th Regiment of U S C A Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Trigg County, State of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 22nd day of Febuary, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the 22nd day of Febuary, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U.S. Cavy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having died of Chronic diarrhoea at Victoria Texas Nov 10th 1865

The said John Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Crosby to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty three $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 12th day of November, 1868.

Lewis C Young
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. G., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 7 4 9 4	26	
2	5 4 7 7 4 5 9	27	
3	5 4 7 7 5 9 4	28	
4	5 4 7 7 8 6 5	29	
5	5 4 7 7 9 7 9	30	
6	5 4 7 8 0 8 2	31	
7	5 4 7 8 1 8 9	32	
8	3 4 7 7 7 0 0	33	
9	9 1 2 2 0 5 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 339

S 1399876 - P.O. Mom
S. 2502590 And. Wd
8. W.S.V.13. 5/14/30 Rts

J. A. Mark Co.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jackson, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 26, 1864.

Where Cairo, Ill

By whom Lt. Col. Low ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Jackson Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence & Dist Bur-
eau Co Ill.

Book mark:

Bregen

(339) Comust.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Peter Green

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Whittemore

Copyist.

(358)

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Connors

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Owen

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [signature] *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Foren

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Miller
Copyist.

MARCH 1942

I. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Febr 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit. Joined Co for duty Jan 26. 1865

Book mark:

(261) Mcleery

Copyist.

Jones John.

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`4674450	26	
2	5`4825`60	27	
3	6`48266 6	28	
4	5482785`	29	
5	5482912	30	
6	5`4835237	31	
7	91`22825`	32	
8	4074430 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones 1st Sgt

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spencer, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Paducah, Ky. April 21st 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

Keeper.

(3830) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones 1st

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N. Y.~~ Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist of Ky. Union Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(339) Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones (12L)

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt'l Hospital

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones (col'd)

Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones, 1st.
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Paducah, Ky., since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Ed. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones, 1st

Privat, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Killed at Paducah,
Ky., Apr. 21, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones 1st
Corp, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 - absent
since Apl
6 (24 da) at
Paducah Ky.

May 1865 - Apl 21/65
Paducah Ky
Died in Post
Confd.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones 1st

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Never paid), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Entered service as recruit Joined for duty Nov 28. 1864. Died at Paducah Ky. April 21st 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea. Inventory of Effects & Final Statements forwarded July 12. 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

Copyrist.

Jones John 1st

_____, Co. L, 8 Reg't Wisconsin

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt. John Jones Jr.

Late of Company "L"

8th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Heavy)

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Paducah Ky.

on the 21st day of April 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: DEC

Inventory of the effects of Privt. John Jones 1st Lt late a member of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut. W. B. Kennedy's Company "L" of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. H. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 28th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1864, at Paducah Ky. in Company L, 8th Regiment of U. S. C. H. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Spencer County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Paducah Ky on the 21st day of April 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps One	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats One	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes One	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Jones 1st Lt, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm A Mayfield Surgn in charge at Post Hospital Paducah Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

W. B. Kennedy
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Victoria Texas

Date: July 12th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv^t. John Jones 1st "

Late of Company L"

8th " Reg't of U.S.L.C.A. (Heavy)

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Paducah Ky.

on the 21 day of April 1865.

APR 27 1865

Inventory of the effects of John Jones 1st Lt late a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt W B Kennedy's Company L of the 8th Regiment of U.S.L.C.H. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Volunteer at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 28th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1864, at Paducah Ky. in Company L, 8th Regiment of U.S.L.C.H. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Spencer County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Paducah Ky, on the 2d day of April 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps One	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats One	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes One	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Jones 1st Lt, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm A. Mayfield Surgeon in charge at Post Hospital Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W B Kennedy
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Victoria Texas

DATE: July 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

August 31 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

to L

OF

Pvt John Jones 1st

8th Reg't of U.S.C.C. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Co L 1st Regt April 21 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED OFFICE-U.S.

Smith

I certify, on honor, that John Jones 1st ", a Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Wm B Kennedy's Company (G") of the 8th " Regiment of U.S. C. (1 Heavy)

~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Spencer Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th " day of November, 1864, at Paducah Ky. by Capt. Morgan, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th " day of November, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Capt. Morgan; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Post Hospital at Paducah Ky on the 21st day of April 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said Privt John Jones 1st " was was last paid by Paymaster never Paid, ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Sixty Eight & 15/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States No/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Haversack, One (1) Knapsack and One (1) Canteen Cost.

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER** Eleven $/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 12th " day of July, 1865.

Wm B Kennedy
1st " Lieutenant
" "
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Jones John

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 7 5 4 2	26	
2	5 4 8 2 3 6 1	27	
3	5 4 8 2 6 6 7	28	
4	5 4 8 2 7 8 6	29	
5	5 4 8 2 8 7 6	30	
6	6 4 8 2 9 6 2	31	
1	5 4 8 3 0 4 0	32	
2	5 4 8 3 1 1 7	33	
3	5 4 8 3 1 8 6	34	
10	9 1 2 2 8 2 6	35	
11	4 0 7 4 4 3 0 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1046 - C.T. - 1881.

See also

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones 2nd

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt Morgan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J. H. Hook 1st Dist. Ky.

X ~~Died at Paducah, Ky., Nov. 1st 1864.~~ Y

X Ason Descriptive Book.

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

John Jones | U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 27, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 5, 1864

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute (Col'd) in lieu of J. H. Hooke, an enrolled man of Ballard Co. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(339c) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones (2d)

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones (2nd)

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark: ----

Brooks.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones, 2d,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Bugler.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones, 2d,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one knapsack, one haversack, and one canteen.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones, 2nd,

Privat, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Knapsack, one haversack, and one canteen.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John James 2nd

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one (1) Haversack & one (1) Canteen $1 00

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones, 2nd

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one (1) Haversack & one (1) Canteen $1 60

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Jones 2nd

Corp., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 —
on daily duty
as Bugler

Book mark :

W. L. Brown

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones 2nd

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 83/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 22/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Entered service as Substitute for J. H. Hook, 1st Dist. Ky. Due U. S. for one Knapsack 95 cts one canteen 65 cts one cap pouch & pick 60 cts one C. B. belt 59 cts one C. B. B. plate 9 cts. (over)

Book mark: 1302, 1881
1046, C. S. 1881.

J. L. Morris

 Copyist.

JAN. 14 ☆ 1891 ☆
5483186

one gun sling 34 cts.

Henry Hunter

Co K, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`4811377	26	
2	5`4812899	27	
3	5`4814334	28	
4	5`4815753	29	
5	6`4817799	30	
6	5`4824099	31	
7	9122686	32	
8	J24-CJ-1875	33	
9	H07443104	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J.24-V.11-C.J.-75.

See also

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Jones

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1864.

Where Fort Donelson

By whom John Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah, Ky. Feb. 12th 1865.

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

E. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Jones,

Pvt., Co. 4, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4th, 1864

Where Ft. Donalson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in

When June 25th, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Sharin.

(358d) Copyist.

I. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Jones,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josephus Jones,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Jones,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died at Hospital Paducah Ky.
Feby. 12. 64: Chgd on final statemt
Springfield 30 ¢. Haversack 49 ¢.
Canteen 41 ¢.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 66 - Feb 12"
Paducah died
in Regt
Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Jones

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service at organization of Co as private. Died at Paducah Ky Feby 12th 1866. Final Statements and Inventory of effects forwarded March 31st 1866 - age 30 years.

Book mark: V 213 P 102 74 J 24 V 11 b 1 75

D. O. York

(861) Copyist.

J. | 8 Hyatt | Ufe J.

Josephus Jones.

, Co. K , 8th Reg't Ufe Hyatt

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 24 C. J. 1875.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Muzzy.

(491) *Copyist.*

Jones, Josephus

B, Co. K, 8 Reg't U S C H A

5 — Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives tor the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Jones

Late of Company K

8th Reg't of U S C A Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 15th day of February 1865.



Inventory of the effects of [redacted] Jones late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Geo. B. Sansom Company K of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art'y Heavy, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Donelson in the State of Tennessee on the 4th day of June 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky in Company K, 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy, Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Trigg County in the State of Kentucky: he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg't Hospital Cairo, at Paducah Ky on the 12th day of February 1865, by reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2	MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph Thos Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Daniel Waddleton at Paducah Kentucky, he being the highest Legal Heir to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. B. Sansom
2nd Lieut 8th U.S. Col. Heavy
Commanding the Company. K

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: February 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Josephus Jones

5th Reg't of Mass. Heavy

Died at Regt Hospital & Consd't

VOLUNTEERS.

Feb 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 —This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that Josephus Jones a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut E. N. Semson Company (K) of the Eighth Regiment of U S C Art (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Trigg County, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson Tennisee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the Twenty fifth day of June, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Regt Hospital at Paducah Ky on the twelfth day of Feb 1865 Cause of Death Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Josephus Jones was last paid by Paymaster Thos H Henry to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever ~~other~~ allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty One 46/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Spring Jacket (3.50) one Haversack (47 cts) one Canteen complete (41 cts) Total ($1.42)

One 20/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 14th day of February, 1865.

Geo. M. Samson

2nd Lieut 8th U S C Art (Heavy)

Commanding Company. K

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 357

Copy of Petition for Claim
Assigned over to Daniel
Paddleton a Relation of
Joseph Jones Deceased

Read Pro Co K. 8th U.S. Inf. 186
Feb 14th 1865

Record of Court Geo W Samson Co "K"
8th U.S. Inf. 186 Alle the Effects of Josephus
Jones late a Private of Co "K" 8th U.S. Inf. 186
Dec'd Rest By me

Witness
John Coats
Capt Co "B" 8th U.S. Inf. 186

his
Manuel + Maddleton
mark

Personally Appeared before me Private
Manuel M Alaster Co. "K" 8th U.S. Inf.
186, who being duly Sworn says that he
is personally acquainted with Both parties
Josephus Jones and Daniel Maddleton
Co "K" 8th U.S. Inf. 186 And that Daniel
Maddleton is Josephus Jones, nephew &
heir

his
Manuel + M Alaster
mark

Sworn to And Subscribed
before me, this 24th day
of February 1865

John Coats
Capt Co "B" 8th U.S. Inf.

LIBRARY-RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871

josephus jones

Reg.t Hospital 8th R. I. & C. art. Heavy
Paducah Ky February, 12th 1865.

Officer Commanding
Co. "E." 8th R. I. & C. art. Heavy

Sir

I have the honor to inform you, that Corporal. Jones. a Member of your Comd. died at this Hospital this 12th Feb/65 at 4. A. M. Cause of death, Diarrhoea

J. Clapp
Surgeon 8th R. I. C art. Heavy

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Claim of [illegible] Courtland Jones, Co. "K", 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Arty "Hy" is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan & Feby 1865, Feby 12th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., Feby 12th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., Feby 12th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Feby, 1865, Feby 12th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

[illegible] Feby 12th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Jan 6, 1865) Feby 12th, 1865

Feby 12, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

V.

Co K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jose Johns Jones

Co K Reg't of U.S.C.T. Heavy,

Died at Regt Hospital Va

VOLUNTEERS.

Feby 12th 1865.

Feb 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

V.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Josephus Jones

Sergt Reg't of U.S.C.H.A. Maryland

Died at Regt Hospital Va

VOLUNTEERS.

Feb 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

C.S.D.

Heirs receipt for Effects

sent 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 5th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Josephus Jones a Private of Captain Lieut C. M. Samson Company (K) of the Eighth Regiment of U S C Art (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Grigg County, State of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 6 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the Twenty fifth day of June, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Post Hospital Paducah on the Seventh day of February 1865 Cause of Death Pulmonic Diarrhea

The said Josephus Jones was last paid by Paymaster Major Evans to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty One $\frac{46}{100}$ dollars, since the —— day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Spring rec $\frac{20}{100}$ one Haversack $(\frac{49}{100})$ one Canteen complete $\frac{41}{100}$

One $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, **SUTLER,** —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, **LAUNDRESS,** —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 14th day of February, 1865.

Geo. B. Samson

2d Lieut 8th U S C Art (Heavy)

Commanding Company "K"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

L., 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467343	26	
2	54647407	27	
3	5482470	28	
4	5486617	29	
5	54677798	30	
6	54827257	31	
7	54832677	32	
8	91228277	33	
9	40744386	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Jones

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Paducah, Ky. Nov. 1st 1864.

Keyser.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Jones

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. 1st Cong Dis. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown Jr

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Oct. 31, 186 4.

Where born Ala.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st C. Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned Mc Cracken Co,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(339) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Brooke.

(358d) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Laurence Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Paducah Ky., Nov. 1st, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Brooks

Copyist.

L. L. H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Cowel.

Pvt., Co. L, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Paducah Ky. Dec 2, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 1st, 1864

Where Paducah Ky.

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark :.....

(351) Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Reg't at Paducah Ky. Nov. 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

Brooke

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & Aug May & Aug

Paducah Ky

Present

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Never paid), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service at organization as herein set forth. Deserted Nov 1st 1864, at Paducah, Ky. Amount of Clothing drawn $38 30

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

(361) Copyist.

Jones, Laurence

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U S C A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Laurence Jones of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of October 1864

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
Laurence X Jones
mark

No. Thirty

Laurence Jones

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

October 14 1864

By Capt. H. Allen

Regt. 1st Colt Hvy

Pvt

Muster Roll

Jul 15 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky Credited to TOWN OF Metropolis Paducah

I, Laurence Jones born in

in the State of Alabama aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Laurence Jones of McCracken Co Ky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14th day of October 1864

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro. Mast 1st Dist of Ky

his
Laurence X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D N S & Stickd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Laurence Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Fourteenth day of October 1864

Jno S. Morgan
Capt Pro Mast
1st Dist of Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....

.... Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, on the 14th day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Mast
1st Dist of Ky

1st Lieut
Co
Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Laurence Jones of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of October 1864

Witness:

E R Bradshaw.

his
Laurence X Jones
mark

No. Thirty Six.

Laurence Jones

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

October 14 1864

By Capt. [illegible]

Appr. [illegible]

Thirty Six

101

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a ~~Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service~~:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....,.....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to TOWN OF McCracken Paducah

I, Laurence Jones. born in

in the State of Alabama aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of October 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Laurence Jones of McCracken Co Ky

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of October 186 4,

Before J H Morgan Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky.

his
Laurence x Jones.
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Laurence Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service, Fourteenth day of October 186 4

Jno S Morgan
Capt Prov. Mar 1st Dist of Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, on the 14 day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt Prov Mar
1st Dist of Ky

Recruiting Officer.

Jones Lewis

Co D, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54668579	26	
2	54669778	27	
3	54730999	28	
4	54732444	29	
5	54733778	30	
6	54735510	31	
7	54736636	32	
8	54737578	33	
9	54738732	34	
10	54739822	35	
11	54740922	36	
12	54741944	37	
13	91217733	38	
14	40747430 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

....., Co. D....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harrison, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Henderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Jones

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty Roll dated

Paducah Ky. July 31, 186 &

Where born Hanover Va

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Jones

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Hanover Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brazer

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent with leave Left to Guard Old Camp at Paducah, Ky. Aug. 26th 1864.

* Name cancelled in Presence Column.

Book mark: ----

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. J. Smith Copyist.

f | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

I	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Louis Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Pri'., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cloth. 56.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

(358) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Brown
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug/Sep - Absent
with leave
left to guard
Stores at
Paducah and
Camp Equipage.

Book mark:

W. L. Coulson

(546) Copyist.

D | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 8 89/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 20 00

Remarks: Entered service as a recruit. Joined Co for duty July 2 8 : 1864.

Book mark: 4087. 1879.

(361) J. L. Brown

Copyist.

Jones, Lewis

F, Co. D, 8 Reg't U S C H A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Jones of Union Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty five ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co Ky

the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. T. Lyon

Lewis X Jones

No. Thirty Three

Lewis Jones

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 28 1864

By Capt. Capt. Co.

By Major Gen. Quartermaster

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Lewis Jones born in Hanover Co in the State of Virginia aged Thirty five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eight day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Jones of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 28th day of July 1864,
Before R. H. Hall
Capt C Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Lewis X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864.

Capt R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
28th day of July, 1864, at Paducah Ky
Capt C Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky
Lieut Col Comdg Post Paducah
Asst Surg U.S.A.

NARA 821

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Jones of Marion Lea Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty five ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co Ky .....

the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. T. Lyon

Lewis X Jones

Lewis Jones
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
July 28 1864
By Capt. D. A. Smith
Co. Thos. Hill-Dan Ky

No. Thirty three

108

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Lewis Jones born in Hanover Va

in the State of Virginia aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty eight day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Jones of Union Co Ky

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 28th day of July 1864,

Before R. K. Hall Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Lewis his X Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864.

Capt N. R. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864, at Paducah Ky

N. R. Hall Capt-Co's Mustering Officer

1st Regt U.S. Col'd Vol'rs

Jones Chas.

Co 6., 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4669944	26	
2	5~4716446	27	
3	5~4717955	28	
4	6~4719520	29	
5	5~4721499	30	
6	5~4728944	31	
7	9121599	32	
8	4974H207	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2v, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospt. (Civ) Paducah, Ky., Feb. 11/65 of Pneumonia

Henderson

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky, N. Y. Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Davidson, Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gravesco, 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned "C" J

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Sipsconb
Copyist.

NARA 833

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Jones

Prot, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Col'd. Paducah, Ky. Feb. 11, 1865, of Pneumonia.

Book mark:

(358) Fitz Copyist.

Cooper.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Jones

Cor., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Pr 1865 - Apr 1/65
Paducah Died
of disease -

Book mark :

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service as recruit. Joined Co for duty Aug 20/86 Enrolled & subject to draft in 1st Enr Dist of Ky at time of enlistment Died in Post Hospt

Book mark: .....

over

O'Mathews

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 14 5472894 ✩ 1891 ✩

Paducah, Ky Feb 11
1865- Cause of death
Pneumonia Final Stat
ments forwarded Feb 25-
1865-

James Allen

P, Co. C, 8 Reg't Mass. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 3" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6.16

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Chas Jones

8th " Reg't of W. S. C. A. Cy.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Feb 11" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Oliver Jones a Private of Captain E. L. Chapmans Company ("C") of the 8th Regiment of W. S. C. A. Ky. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in Dandem Co, State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the _____ day ~~of _____, 186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain R. H. Hall, at Paducah Ky, on the 20th day of August, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia in Post Hosl (Colrd) Paducah Ky. Feby 11th 1865

The said Oliver Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Timm to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to he enlisted 45 $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars, since the 20 day of August, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ~~SUTLER,~~ _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 23rd day of February, 1865.

Laurence Johnson
Lt Col 8th W. S. C. Ky.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Oliver Jones

Late of Company "C"

8th *Reg't of* U.S.C.A. Hy.

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Paducah Ky.

on the 11th *day of* February 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Oliver Jones late
a Private of Captain E. L. Chapman's Company "C" of
the Eight Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Ky.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 20th day of August 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20 day of August 186 4; at Paducah Ky
in Company "C", 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Ky. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Davidson County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital (Cold), at
Paducah Kentucky on the 11th day of February 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Oliver Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of Surg. G. P. Wolff at Post Hospt (Cold) Paducah Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lawrence Johnson
1st Lt 8th U. S. C. A. Ky
Commanding the Company.

Station: Paducah Ky.

Date: February 23d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Oliver Lowe

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Ly.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that Oliver Jones a Private of Captain E. L. Chapman's Company ("C") of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Y. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Davidson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the~~ muster into ~~the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~ (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain R. H. Hall, at Paducah Ky., on the 20th day of August, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah Ky. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Pneumonia in Post Hosp. (Cold) Paducah Ky. Feby 11th 1865

The said Oliver Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Timm to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to he entitled 45 60/100 dollars, since the 20 day of August, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled. He~~ has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 23d day of February, 1865.

Lawrence Johnson
1st Lt. 8th U. S. C. A. Hy.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Jones of Graves Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky .....

the 20th ..... day of August 1864

Witness:

H. Lyon .....

his
Oliver X Jones
mark

No. Enlisted 18

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

August 20 1864

By Capt. R. Stockton

Co. Mustered 18

By Maj. Ayres

Mustering Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Jones, Oliver born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tenn aged Thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Oliver Jones of Graves Co Ky
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 20th day of Aug 1864,
Before Capt R H Reed
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

his
Oliver Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Oliver Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is five feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 20th day of August 1864.

R. H. Reed
Capt & Pro Mar 6 *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 2d Regiment of U.S. Heavy Col'd Vounteers, on the 20th day of August, 1864 at Paducah Ky

By R H Reed
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Jones Chas E.

Co E., 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 7 4 3 4 4	26	
2	5 4 7 4 4 3 9	27	
3	5 4 7 4 5 8 2	28	
4	5 4 7 4 7 0 4	29	
5	5 4 7 4 8 3 0	30	
6	5 4 7 4 9 5 3	31	
7	5 4 7 5 0 7 5	32	
8	5 4 7 5 1 9 1	33	
9	6 4 7 5 3 0 3	34	
10	5 4 7 5 4 0 6	35	
11	5 4 7 6 5 0 9	36	
12	5 4 7 5 5 9 6	37	
13	9 1 2 2 2 3 0	38	
14	4 0 7 4 4 2 0 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pascell Jones

....., Co. E....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henderson Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn

By whom R. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parkell Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Apr'l 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b) Jas. R. Keamy Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parkell Jones

R L, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Kearney
Copyist.

(358)

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pascal Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as mounted infantry.

Book mark:

(358) Jas. R. Keamy
Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parkell Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paskell Jones

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C E M Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paskell Jones

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Haversack and Canteen $1.60

Book mark:

(358)

C E McLaughlin
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paskell Jones

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one canteen and one Haversack $1.60/100

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paskell, Jones

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
C. A. G. E. #168

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paskell Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug', 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for C & E. $1.60.

Book mark:

E Bennell

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paskell Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paskell Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carrill Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug/Sep - on daily duty as mounted Infantry by order of Col. Bafford

Book mark :

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paskell Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at Original Organization as Private. Age, 23 years.

Book mark: V. 109 - P. 110 - 70
V. 130 - P. 174 - 71

E Bibb Carroll

(861) *Copyist.*

Jones Richard.

Co. F., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jones	28 Dick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Name [illegible]

Co C., 8 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	547 1403	26	
2	547 1511	27	
3	547 1644	28	
4	547 1793	29	
5	547 1948	30	
6	547 1091	31	
7	547 2230	32	
8	647 2356	33	
9	547 2473	34	
10	547 2581	35	
11	547 2687	36	
12	547 2783	37	
13	912 1596	38	
14	407 4410	39	
15	308 5 2245	40	
16	308 5 1836	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark EB-11-584.

See also

M.D. 1054132
D. 2617866 And. N. G.
D. 3187089 P. O. Mtn.
A.G. 2007998

J. D. Mark Esq.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Jones

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Grayson Co., Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom E.L. Chapman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Nov. 25/64

Henderson

(383g) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Jones

Private Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar X/, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: X Taken from Roll May & June 64

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E H Hopcomb

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hopkins

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Jones

Prvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rich. Jones

Asst, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle.
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,
Copyist.

I	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Riley Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sent to Hospital at New Orleans, June 20, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8th a | 1867

Riley Jones

W, Co. C, 8 Reg't USCHA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R Jones

(843) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospt at New Orleans June 29/1865

Book mark:

B McCallum

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H.a. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Jones.

Sgt., Co 26, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 18 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged on Surg Certif of disabil. Aug 24/65 Final statement given

Book mark: .....

James —

(843) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospt at New Orleans June, 20, 1865 (Sick)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Riley Lewis,

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sent to Gen'l Hosp't at New Orleans, La June 29 1865 (Sick

Book mark:

(358) W. N. Calhoun

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

1 Riley Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June July Aug - on
duty Regt'l
transfer

June 1865 to Jan 1866 -
absent sick at
N. O. La since
June 20/65.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Arg^n as Pvt Enrolled & subject to draft in 1st Enr. Dist of Ky at time of enlistment Absent sick in Hosp't at New Orleans La since June 20, 1865. Des

Book mark: Disch Aug 24 1865 E.B. 11/589

over

W McCallum

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 14 5472783 1891

List furnished June 20
1865 No discharge given
Amt of clothing drawn
with Co. since Settlement
$76,24. Age, 23 years.

Book Mark: V, 59, P. 237, 69.
H 14 779. See List of Des

Jones, Riley

F, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 13, 1876.

The Discharge of Riley Jones Private, Co. "C", 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Arty "Hy" is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Abst. sick since June 20th, 1865. xx

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 24th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Aug 24, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. Ingram
Deputy Auditor

E B
Noted H.H. 389 March 28 1876

Assistant Adjutant General.

Absent sick at Hospital at New Orleans La since June 20th 1865 (sick) vide M.R.s

Le 16 19

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Riley Jones

a Private Co. "C"

8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty

Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.

New Orleans La Aug 18. 1865

Approved by Board of examination

Asher Smith.
A. Surgeon U.S.A.
Recorder of Board

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Louisiana
Medical Directors Office.
New Orleans. La. Aug 22-1865.
Approved.

R. C. Alexander
Surgeon. U.S. Army
Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186.

Enton E & Co.

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., August 23d 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

C. T. Darrell
Captain and A. D. C.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 13. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Le 16 19

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Riley Jones

a Private Co. "G"

1st Reg't of U.S. Art'y (Hy)

Corps d'Afrique U. S. Gen. Hosp.

New Orleans La Aug 18. 1865

Approved by Board

of examination

Asher Smith.

A. Surgeon U.S.A.

Recorder of Board

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Louisiana
Medical Directors Office.
New Orleans La. Aug 22 - 1865.
Approved.

P. C. Alexander
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office) ____ 186

RECEIVED

Enlisted Co.

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., August 23d 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

C. T. Daniels
Captain and A. D. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Riley Jones, of Captain Geffers
Company, (C) of the eighth Regiment of the United States
Col. Artly (Hvy.) was enlisted by E. L. Chapman of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Paducah Kentucky
on the twenty fifth day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
in ____ in the State of Kentucky, is twenty three
years of age, five feet eight & ½ inches high, Blk complexion, Brown eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* ____

STATION: Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp
DATE: New Orleans La Aug 18. 1865

F. E. Puyusette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Riley Jones
of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Inguinal Hernia of right side
Existing prior to enlistment. I consider him
unfit for any branch of the service
by reason of Disabling nature

J. J. Jackson
Act. Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty Seventh day of August, 1865, at Corps d'Afrique
U.S. Gen Hosp New Orleans La

F. E. Puyusette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Co. L., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 6 8 0 4	26	
2	5 4 7 2 9 6 8	27	
3	5 4 7 3 0 9 8	28	
4	5 4 7 3 2 4 3	29	
5	0 4 7 3 3 7 7	30	
6	5 4 7 3 5 0 9	31	
7	5 4 7 3 6 3 5	32	
8	5 4 7 3 7 5 7	33	
9	5 4 7 3 8 7 2	34	
10	5 4 7 3 9 8 3	35	
11	5 4 7 4 0 9 1	36	
12	5 4 7 4 1 9 3	37	
13	9 1 2 1 7 6 9	38	
14	4 0 7 4 4 3 1 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S814870 Pomona—

D143137702

J. D. Marx Esq.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

D

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hardsburg, Ky.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2d, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom L. S. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky., ~~N. Y.~~ June 6, 1864.

Where born Hardsburg Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted May 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co Ky. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Ames

(339) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When may 20, 1864

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Wasson

(358) *Copyist.*

1	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. White

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Smith, *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt', Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith, Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. at City Point Va. Descriptive list given May 19, 65.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at City Point, Va. since May 15th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at City Point, Va. since May 15 "65.

(358) J. J. Brown
Copyist.

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pris., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at City Point Va since May 15th 65.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 to Jan 1866 -
absent sick
in hospital
at City Point
Va. since
May 10/65.

Book mark :

(646) Copyist.

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Thomas Jones

Co. 29, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Entered service as a private as herein shown. Absent sick in Hospt at City Point Va, since May 15 1865. Des: list furnd. No Discharge given. Amt of (over.)

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. L. Brower
Copyist.

JAN. 14 5474193 ☆1891☆

Clothing drawn with Co
from enlistment $10.50.

Jones, Thomas

B, Co. D, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct. 15th 66

Dear Sir, send
2d Auditor
B.C

Dup. Certificate Aug 24/65

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. "B"

OF

Private Thomas Jones

8th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A. (Heavy)

Died May 19th 1865

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Deceased Soldier

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 15 1866
Duplicate ~~with Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Jones, a Private of Captain L. S. Lambert Company ("D") of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hardshur, State of Kentucky, aged 34 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dk. hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of May, 1864, at Paducah Ky by L. S. Lambert, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky by L. C. McDonn-Maj. ; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death! Died at U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe Va May 19th 1865 of Enteritis.

The said Thomas Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Jenni, to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 7 11 50/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack 2 C. Straps _____

_____ 1 47/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 268 Gen'l Hosp't Ft Monroe Va this 24th day of June, 1865.

E. Whelden
Ass't Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O No. 23—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at — —, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Jones

Late of Company D

8th *Reg't of* US C Troops

Volunteers, who died at US G & S Ft Monroe Va

on the 1st *day of* May 1863.

Medical Director's Office
Department of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Oct. 21st 1866.
A true copy

L. A. Edwards
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Medical Director.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Jones late

a Private of Captain _____ Company D of

the 8th Regiment of U S C Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as

a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on

the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve _____

years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State

of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches

high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a _____; he died in U S General Hospital at

Fort Monroe Va on the 19th day of May 1865, by

reason of Enteritis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	/
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks	/		
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lieut 3rd Inft USA at US General Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. as turned over to Legal Representatives of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

(Signed) J H Francis
1st Lieut 3rd Inft USA
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U S G H Ft Monroe Va

DATE: May 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jones Wm.

Co F, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4 7 5~8 0 3	26	
2	5~4 7 5~9 0 8	27	
3	5~4 7 6 0 3 0	28	
4	5~4 7 6 1 4 2	29	
5	5~4 7 6 2 5~1	30	
6	5~4 7 6 3 7 8	31	
7	5~4 7 6 4 8 6	32	
8	5~4 7 6 5~9 2	33	
9	5~4 7 6 6 9 7	34	
10	5~4 7 6 7 9 9	35	
11	5~4 7 6 8 9 2,	36	
12	9 1 2 2 4 0 0'	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S607944, 2d and Rtd.

S/1287262 P.O. Mon
D. 2457245 P.O. aff

J. D. Mark
Ex.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

....., Co. F....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom C. A. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | S.H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. F, Ctt Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(3588) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith, Ezra

Ezra, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. Nelson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwards Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Emp- Mar & Apl 1865

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Nelson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(358)

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Privr., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 66/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted service at organization of Co. as Private. Enrolled & subject to Draft in 1st Enrollment Dist. of Ky at time of enlistment. Stoppage for 1 Canteen 65 age, 18 years.

Book mark: .....

Keefer.

(361) Copyist.

Jones Thomas.

Co G, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54770 54	26	
2	64771 56	27	
3	54772 57	28	
4	54773 49	29	
5	54774 54	30	
6	54775 89	31	
7	54778 60	32	
8	54779 75	33	
9	54780 78	34	
10	54781 85	35	
11	54769 96	36	
12	91220 51	37	
13	407 4 42 11	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

....., Co. G....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orrin Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Orrin Co., Ky

By whom Lt. T. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383a) Convict.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones.

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 16, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E Norton

(358d) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McChance

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas James

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C D McLaughlin
Copyist.

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

---, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

---

(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P. Brennan Jones

P L, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Blowne

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

of Battery [illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Wheeler Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached service per
S.O No 39 Hd Qrs
Rio Dist Victoria
Texas since 8 Nov 1865

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 - absent
det. sick Victoria
since Nov 7/65.

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 -
absent det.
service U.S.M.
R.R. Victoria
since Nov 16/65

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas July 0, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 186 6.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 78 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered as private at original organization. Enrolled and subject to draft in 1st Dist of Ky at time of Enlistment Age - 21 years.

Book mark: 498643 V 118 P 191. 70

Millej

(261) Copyist.

Jones, Millicus.

Co E., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`4 7 4 3 4 5`	26	
2	5`4 7 4 4 4 0	27	
3	5`4 7 4 5`8 3	28	
4	5`4 7 4 7 0 5`	29	
5	5`4 7 4 8 3 1	30	
6	5`4 7 4 9 5`4	31	
7	5`4 7 5`0 7 6	32	
8	5`4 7 5`1 9 2	33	
9	5`4 7 5`3 0 4	34	
10	5`4 7 5`4 0 7	35	
11	5`4 7 5` 5`1 0	36	
12	5`4 7 5` 5`9 8.	37	
13	9 1 2 2 2 3 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

23

$1640275 P.O. m.m.

J. D. Mark
Ex.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn

By whom R Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jas. T. Keamy
Copyist.

(358*l*)

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. F. Keamy
Copyist.

(358)

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

(358)

A | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Under arrest, supposed to be a deserter from Co. G, 55 U.S.C. Infty.

Book mark:

Jas. F. Kearney
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest not sustained for being a Desarter from Co. G 55th U.S.C. Inf.

Book mark:

E. M'Laughlin
Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for one canteen and Haversack $1.60 was charged with being a Desarter from Co. "G" 55 U. S. C. I. not Sustained.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for one canteen and Haversack $1 60/100

Charge not sustained for being a Deserter from the 5 S. U. S. C. I.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E. $1 60/100

Charge with being a Deserter from 55th U. S. C. I. not Sustained.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for C & G.E. $1 60/100.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at Original Organization as Private. Age, 23 years.

Book mark: E B. V 8 - P. 424 - V. 101. P. 204. 69.

E Bloomroll

(861) Copyist.

Jones William

Co G., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547705O	26	
2	5547715A	27	
3	5547253	28	
4	5547845	29	
5	547739B	30	
6	5475355	31	
7	547781O	32	
8	547792Q	33	
9	54780 39	34	
10	5478144	35	
11	5477655	36	
12	91220.46	37	
13	407443I5	38	
14	4074423.4	39	
15	4074423.3	40	
16	3115 6755	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40

S-1232271-And. Wd
D. 1611132 Copy
S 1632405 / Rejected
S 2595806 Rejected

J. D. Marks Esq

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 22 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Smithland Ky .....

Period 3 ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... June 6 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah Ky .....

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E Wrsten

(358d) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McChance

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. James

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty
in Co. Cook

Book mark: .....

C M Laughli
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pri., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C D McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Pitts Jones

[illegible], Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec 1 Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Miller
Copyist.

f. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas, July 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original organization as private Promoted to Sergt Feb 15 1865 Enrolled Subject to draft in 1st Dist of Ky at age of subscribed age 40 years.

Book mark: .....

Mallery

(861) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Lyon Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1864.

Where Smithland, Ky

By whom Lt. T. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383g) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr, July, Oct, & Dec
1865 & Jan, 1866 -
On duty Co
Commissary
Sergt.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - on duty
Co Clerk

July 1864 - on duty
Musician

Sept 30 1864 Jan 1865 -
on duty Co Clerk

Book mark:

(546) Copyist

Jones Milton

Co H, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4787287	26	
2	5~4787418	27	
3	5~4785~67	28	
4	6~4787722	29	
5	5~4788653	30	
6	5~4790002	31	
7	5~4791307	32	
8	5~4792547	33	
9	5~4793677	34	
10	5~4794850	35	
11	5~4795~83	36	
12	9121921	37	
13	3107-a-1889	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3107-a-'89.

See also

21

8119077 9 A.O. Mark

J. O. Mark Co.

S | 8 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

....., Co. N, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky.

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383*a*) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: See 3107 — 8 — 89

E. W. Tucker

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Trecker

(358) *Copyist.*

I	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Meeker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

I	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

I	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Dearick

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Dizadrick

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 Kan | U. S. C. T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ none 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted service as Private as herein shown Stop for One Tomp 0 rds One S Drw + cu Wr 1865 - age, 21 years.

Book mark: Su 3107 - a - 89

G W Dearick

Copyist.

J 8 N.A. U.S.C.

William Jones

Co. K, 8th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3107 A, 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(476)

Copyist.

Jordan Williams

Co G., 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~47708	26	
2	5~47712	27	
3	5~47729	28	
4	5~47730	29	
5	5~47739	30	
6	5~47752	31	
7	5~47804	32	
8	5~47923	33	
9	5~47812	34	
10	5~47740	35	
11	912204	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 19 - 12 - 48

See also

30

S1925012 Pomona

J. D. Mark Esq.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jorden

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1864.

Where Eddyville, Ky

By whom Lt. H. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged the service on account of disability by order May Gen Palmer at New Albany, Ind

S. A. Moreland

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Sergt., Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for day of Enlistment to June, 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 22, 1864.

Where Eddyville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah. Ky

Present or absent ..... present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E Wrsten

(358d) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Chance

(358) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Serg't, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Jordan

1st Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C T McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jordan

1 Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jordan

Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted Feb 24 1864

Paduca Ky

Book mark:

D Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Jordon

Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 6, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferno

to Oct 31, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843) M L Spencer

Copyist

8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jordan

Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd Feb 6 1865

Mustered Feb. 6. 1865

Book mark:

Oklahoma

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Post Hospl Paducah

Ky since Oct 6. 1863

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jordan

Sgt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accounted for. Awarded a Medal of Honor Sept 3 1863

Book mark:

Pierce.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Jordon *

Sgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr to Aug 1865. Absent
sick at Paducah Ky
since Apr 6/65-

Sept 1865 Loss: July 3/65
N. A., Ind., Dischgd

* Name appears also as
W. Gordon

Book mark:

Harrell

(546) **Copyist.**

	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Private Inf'n

Regt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustered out, Pulaski, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Pulaski Tenn
Oct 1st 1863 to serve
three years or during
the war Reported
Sick in Quarters
Oct 31st 1863 * Never on
Muster Roll Subsequent
to Oct 31st 1863

Book mark: Not Mustered Out
Oct 31st

Nelson

(861) Copyist.

JAN 14 1891
5477740

certificate of Arnabeth
Ley Widow of Wm Lewis Fa-
lconer. no date of
order mentioning de-
ceased's first husband
married about 1815
age, 38 years.
X Rale tom

Book mark: 3/65.
Ent. 13 P. 48

Jordan, Wm.

Sergt, Co. G, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 11, 1876.

The Discharge of Sgt. William Jordon, Co. G, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Infty "A", is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1865, July 3d, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 31st, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 3d, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Sept, 1865, July 31st, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 3, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l & Chief Clerk
Assistant Adjutant General.

C B. 1 Let 485
Relief Roll,
June 6. 1876.

20

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Jordon

a Sergeant Co. "G"

8th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Artillery

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered Roll Clerk

Co. G 1/15. 20

Dis. 28 Dk 65

55 28 26

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Gordon

a Sergeant Co. "G"

8th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Artillery

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 24 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Enlisted Rolls

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



William Gordon "Sergeant", of Capt. Willis Spence's Company, ("G") of the Eighth Regiment of the United States Col'd H. Artillery, was enlisted by Lieut. Willis Spence's, of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Eddyville, Ky, on the 22nd day of May, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Caldwell Co. in the State of Kentucky, is thirty eight 38 years of age, 6 feet 12 inches high, brown complexion, black eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* Incause of Persistent Rheumatism of six years standing - & Constitutional Syphilis, the tertiary form, manifesting itself thro' medium of osseous system & resisting treatment Contracted prior to Enlistment

STATION: New Albany, Ind.

DATE: June 27th 1865

P. F. Harvey
a. a. Surgeon, U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
in charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sgt Wm Jordan of Capt. Willis Spence's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Persistent Rheumatism of Six Years duration, and Constitutional Syphilis, the tertiary form, manifesting itself thro' medium of osseous system and resisting treatment. Contracted prior to enlistment. Disability 2/3.

P. F. Harvey
a. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.
in Chge

DISCHARGED, this third 3d day of July, 1865, at New Albany Indiana

P. F. Harvey
a Asst Surgeon U.S.A. in charge
Commanding Co. Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Paducah. *County* McCracken *State* Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Ingalls, Stearns

Co L, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466729	26	
2	548025 3	27	
3	5480379	28	
4	5480606	29	
5	5481022,	30	
6	9436845	31	
7	J-8-CJ-7865	32	
8	4074421 9	33	
9	4252219	34	
10	4252328	35	
11	425257	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2663-C.T.-79
J-8-CJ-1865

See also 105 Ohio Vols.

Sp. Pur. bal Hubert J Feeney
Cleveland O JUL 28 1926 TJMc

SS to Car Sec with regular
request from AUG 2- 1926 TJMc

of Mcy (Headstone) 1/28/27

J. J. Mark Ex.

2. S. H. A. U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Judd.

1st Lt., Co. ——, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt.

Date of appointment Jan 2 1865.

Remarks: Pro'td. from Corpl. Co. "I" 8 Regt U.S. Colored Inft. Mustered into the U.S. Army June 29/65 Discharged May 16/65. By S.O. #129 H.Q. Dept Va. On tender of resignation

(384) Copyist.

J | 8 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M. Judd

1st Lt, Co. ——, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Age 29 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah, Ky, Jan 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Commission as 1st Lieut 8 Regt. from the Sect. of War. Accepted & Went on duty, in new

Book mark: J-8-NJ-1865 (over)

W J Rose

Copyist.

JAN. 14 5466729 1891

Grade. Jan 28/61

Promoted from
Corporal, Co D, 8th
Regt V. R. C.

I | 8th Inty | USCT

Frank M. Judd

1Lt Co I 8th USC H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Jany, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station:

Remarks: Appt'd 1 Lt Jany 7 1865

Joined for duty Jany 29/65

Book mark:

A Fairley

(546) Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Judd

1st Lieut., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord Command Company
Respectfully forwarded
Sandy Feby 1-65
Approved Hdrs D.O. #25
War Dept Adjt Gen Office
Washington DC Jan 17-65

Book mark:

(358) C B Smyth Copyist.

J | 8th Inty | USC7

Francis M Judd

1 Lt Co I 8 USC H Inty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark :

A Farley

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H Arty | U S C T

Frank M Judd

1 Lt Co I 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Mch, 1865,

dated Apl 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: For duty

Book mark :

A Fairley

Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank M Judd

"I", Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Command of Co 8 responsible for Co property since Jany 1- 1865 Appointed per S.O No 25 Exhibit War Dept adjt Genl Office Washington D.C. Jany 17-65

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank M Judd

1st Lt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned May 16 - 1865

Book mark:

L B Sayer
Copyist.

	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Lt Francis M Judd

Lt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Present
Apr 1st Lt. Jan 21
1866 - Joined
for duty Jan
29 1866.

Dec, Mar 1866 - Present
for duty

Apl 1866 - Present

May 1866 - Discharged
on Resignation
Par. O. 129
Dept Va. May
13 1866.

Transcribed by Francis M. Judd

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank M Judd

1st Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut 8th U S C A(Hy) Per G O No 25- dated Louisville Ky Jany 2-1865- Commanded Co from Feb 1st-1865- to May 7-1865- Discharged Per S O m

Book mark: 2663- C I 79-

C S Rozzell

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14
5481022
1891

A- No 129- dated Hd Qrs
Dept- Va May 16. 1865-
No further records with
Command-

J | 8th Hvy. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Frances M. Judd.

_____, Co. _____, 8th Reg't U.S.C.H.A

NOTATION.

2663-OJ-1879 with

Book mark: J-8-C-J-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 20, 1880.

See also Co. D-105th Ohio Vols.

W. P. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Judd, Frank M

1 Lt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 228

D 112. (D) 1012. 1865.
D. 16. City Point 2nd 1865
May 8th 1865
L.R. 82, P 35. 1865

Judd
Lieut Frank M.
8th U.S.C.A.A.I.

AB, 3. J. 25th Ill.

Tenders his resignation on account of the termination of the war, the delicate health of his family, and business of importance demanding his attention.

I 0 129 (D) 1865
7
Judd - 25 Corps
Withdrawn

Rec'd Office of Asst Adj. Gen. May 9. 1865
Headquarters May 9 1865

E B P 31

Head Qur's 8th U.S. Cavalry
City Point Va. May 9. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

D. P. Long
1st Lt & Brevet Major Com
8th U.S. Cavalry

Hd Qrs Post City Point Va
May 9, 1865
Respectfully forwarded approved

Chas S Russell
Brvt Brig Genl & Comdg Post

Hd. Qrs. 25th Army Corps.
In the Field Va. May 10. 65
EB. 1. 39 C. 25th A.
Respectfully forwarded.

I is approved

G. Weitzel
Maj Genl
Comdg

Hd. Qrs Dept. of Va.
Station: Richmond Va.
Special Orders: No. 129 # 8.
Date: May 13. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the army.

E. O. C. Ord

Maj. Genl. Comdg.

Hdq Bmt La May 8th 1865

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant in the 8th U.S.C. Arty (Heavy), on account of the termination of the War, the delicate health of my family, and also of business of importance, which demands my personal and immediate attention

I Certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States, on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except that I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer, on the acceptance of my resignation, and that I have received no pay during my present grade, the same Commencing on the Twenty Eighth (28th) day of January 1865;

Very respectfully your Obdt. Svt.

Frank M. Judd

1st Lieut Co I, 8th U.S. C.A.

Genl L. Thomas

Adjt. Genl U.S.A.

Name of Co. C, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5746734S	26	
2	57467409	27	
3	5746F569	28	
4	5746F725	29	
5	5746F948	30	
6	57469772	31	
7	91213449	32	
8	91228333	33	
9	40744220	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kay

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. Schofield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ×Transferred to Co L by order of Col Bond Nov. 1864 Died at Regt Hospital, Paducah, Ky., Feb. 10/65 of Pneumonia. Final statement furnished

× As appears on Dest. Roll

Henderson

(3830) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ray

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped from the Book & taken up in Co. A 8th U.S.C.A.A Pr. Verbal Order Col. H.N. Barry Comdg Regt.

Keeper.

(383a) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles May.

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ Oct 31, 1864

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Buckeye Co. 1st Cavy. Div. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas Jr.

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles May

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N. Y.~~ Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Co. Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned McCracken Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lafayette

(339) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Kay

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. K. Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Kay

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. R. Owen,

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kay

Cor., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Regt. Hosp. at Paducah Ky. Feb. 10, 1864 of Pneumonia.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C R Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ray *

Pvt, Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. Mst Loss: Nov. 7/64 Paducah, Ky.
Transf'd to Co L, by order of
Col. H. N. Barry per SO 48 dated
Nov. 7/64
(Co L) Gain: Nov. 12/64 Paducah,
Ky., Transf'd from Co K.
Loss: Nov 29/64 Paducah, Ky.
dropped from the Rolls & taken
up on Co K. verbal order
Col. H. N. Barry
Dec 1864 (Co K.) Gain Dec. 5/64
Paducah, Ky transf'd from Co L

Feby 1865 Died in Reg't Hosp, Paducah, Ky., Feby 10/65 by
reason of Pneumonia

* Name also as
Chas Ray

Book mark :

Stowell

(546) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Kay

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Col'd

Enlisted as a recruit Joined Co. for duty Feb. 1st 1864 Died at Regt. Hosp Paducah Ky Feb. 10 65 of Pneumonia Inv. & final stmts fwd Feb. 10 65

Book mark: V 117 P 125. 79. 113. 411

D. K. Merrill

(861) *Copyist.*

Kay, Chas.

B., Co. a, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Disability for Discharge	Furloughs
C. V. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Kay of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H F Lyon

Charles Kay his mark

No. Thirty-two

Charles Kay Volunteered at Paducah Ky

October 13 1864

By Capt A Wagner

Thirty Days Allowed

1 1/4

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to TOWN OF Mc Cracken Co

I, Charles Gray born in St Louis

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Kay of McCracken Co Ky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, Paducah Ky
this 13 day of October 1864, Charles his X Kay mark
Before Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W P Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Kay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Thirteenth day of October 1864.

Jno S Morgan
Capt Pro Mar &
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of 2nd Ky Colored Volunteers, on the 13 day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Jno S Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Kay of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. T. Lyon

his
Charles X Kay
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
October 13 1864
By Capt. L. Maxfield
Co. A 1st Regt. U.S. Col'd Vol's

No. Thirty-one

Charles Kay
Co A 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Vol's

JUL 15 1871

114

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment intendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to TOWN OF McCracken Co Paducah

I, Charles Kay born in St Louis

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Kay of McCracken Co

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah

this 13 day of October 1864

Before Jno D Morgan Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Charles X Kay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno D Morgan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Kay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Thirteenth day of October 186 4

Jno D Morgan
Capt Prov. Mar 1st Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

1st Lieut

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 13 day of October, 1864 at Paducah Ky

Jno D Morgan
Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

1st Lieut

Co A

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Chas Stanyle Co A
8th Reg't of Md Col Art'y

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died July 10th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 —This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feb 24th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Kay a Private of Captain S. Dobons Company ("A") of the 8th "" Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Lexington, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ , ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ , ~~on the day of~~ , ~~186~~ , ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hall P. M., , at Paducah, on the Thirteenth day of October, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the day of~~ , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death in Regtl Hospital at Paducah Ky. on the 10th day of Feb. 65. Cause of death, Pneumonia.

The said Private Charles Kay was last paid by Paymaster Major Fenno to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eight (8) 76/100 dollars, since the 13th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~00/100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~00/100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~00/100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, ~~00/100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ~~00/100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 14th day of February, 1865.

Capt Chas Robinson
8th U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Hoy "A"

Co E Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
12
1871

I certify, on honor, that Charles Kay a Private of Captain L. Dobson's Company ("A") of the 8th Regiment of U.S.G. A. Heavy, ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Lexington, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, ~~on the day of, 186~~ ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hall Provost Marshal, at Paducah Ky, on the 13th day of October, 186 4, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~, ~~on the day of, 186~~, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U.S.G. A. Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death in Regt Hospital at Paducah Ky, on the 10th day of Feb. 1865; Cause of death Pneumonia.

The said Private Charles Kay was last paid by Paymaster Major Penrod to include the 31st day of October, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eight (8) 76/100 dollars, since the 13th day of October, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ~~100 dollars.~~

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 14th day of February, 1865.

Capt Chas Robinson
5th U.S.C.H.A.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives tor the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Chas Kay

Late of Company A

8 Reg't of Ky Cav (Vol)

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 10 day of Feb 1865.

Enclosing notice of Death &
Rect for Effects
Feb 10 1865
Final Statements (duplicate)
sent to Adj't Genl with 1 Inventory
and Rect of Heirs. and 1 Final Statement
1 Inventory 1 Rect of Heirs furnished
to Regt Comdr

RECEIVED
Jun 15 1865
AD

Inventory of the effects of le Charles Day late a Private of Captain Stephen Dobson's Company "A" of the Eighth Regiment of U. S. Le. A. Rty. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah Ky., in the State of Kentucky, on the 13th day of October 186 4 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13th day of October 186 4, at Paducah Ky., in Company "A", 8th Regiment of U. S. Le. H(Ry) Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Lexington in the State of Kentucky: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at Paducah Ky., on the 10th day of February 186 5, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats One	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets One	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private le Charles Day, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Winters at Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt Kos Co 8th U.S. Le. (H'y)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: January 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Witness { Wm C. Forbes 1st Lt. U.S.A.

Received the above effects of Charles Day this 16th of Feb 1865 for Phillis x Day mark

Kay
Priv Charls

Official notice of death

Hdq.t Hospital 8th U.S.C. art. Heavy
Paducah Ky, February 11th 1865

Officer Commanding
Co. "I" 8th U.S.C. art. Heavy,

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Charles Kay a Member of your Comd. died at this Hospital on yesterday the 10th Feb 1865 Cause of death. Pneumonia,

J. deWint
Surgeon 8th U.S.C. art. Vol

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Chas Keay

Late of Company "A"

8th *Reg't of* U S Colored Artillery

~~Volunteers~~ *who died at* Paducah Ky

on the 10 *day of* February 1865.

LIBRARY 1871 PLANT

Inventory of the effects of Charles Kay late a Private of Captain Stephen Dobson's Company "A" of the Eighth Regiment of U. S. C. Artly. (H'y.) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah Ky. in the State of Kentucky on the 13th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13th day of October 1864, at Paducah Ky. in Company "A", 8th Regiment of U. S. Lt. Artl. (H'y.) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Lexington in the State of Kentucky: he was 24 years of age, 5' feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt'l Hospital, at Paducah Ky. on the 10th day of February 1865, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	one /	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	one /	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Chas Kay, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his widow at Paducah Ky ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt Chas Robinson
8th U.S.C.A. (H'y.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: February 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Received the above effects of Charles Kay this 16th day of Feb. 1865

Her
Phillis X Kay
mark

Witness Jas W. Lee
Lt & Ad de camp

Co. L, 8 U.S. Col'd L.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Kay Rose

Co. B, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57680511	26	
2	57681164	27	
3	57683356	28	
4	57699771	29	
5	91212222	30	
6	407444321	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. 11 - 553

See also

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Kay

....., Co. 8, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Paris, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S. Dobbin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at his residence in Paducah, Ky. May 1st 1864 Cause of death, not known

Henderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Kay

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Kay

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah Ky, Apr. 26, 1864.

Where born Paris Tenn

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Washington

(356d) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Ray

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at his own house Paducah Ky. May 15th 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Waddington

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Kay

Cox, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Died May 12, 1864, Paducah Ky

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Frazier
Copyist.

16 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Kay

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died

joined at orgn. as Pvt. Enrolled Aug 1 1863

in 1st Lieut desk of Ky at time of enrol

Died at his residence Paducah Ky May 12

of (unknown) Inv. 1 final stats for July 10, 64

Book mark: Died May 15 64 EB 11 553

127. 129

H. N. Emmitt

(861) *Copyist.*

Kay Moses

P, Co. A, 8 Reg't Mass

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Desk sent 2d Auditor.
Le.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co A

OF

Private Moses Kay

8th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful istatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
26
1864

Denby 3

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8, 1876.

The Death of Moses Kay Private, Co' A," 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Army "Heavy" is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & June, 1864, May 15", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 12", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
May 15", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1864, May 12", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

May 15, 1864 is held to be the correct date and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. Ryan Sergeant
C.B. Rec'd from 2d Auditor
Mch 3rd 1876.

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Key a Private of Captain Stephen Dobson's Company (A) of the 8th Ky. Regiment of U.S.L.A. Heavy ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of ....., born in Paris, State of Tennessee, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah Kentucky, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of January, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Lieut. D. Fleming Elder, at Paducah Ky, on the 26th day of April, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or War; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S.L.A. Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death at his residence in Paducah Kentucky May 15th 64 Cause of death not known.

The said Moses Key was last paid by Paymaster Major Stevens to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen 46/100 dollars, since the 25 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted ~~to~~ ....., SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Kentucky, this 10th day of July, 1864.

Stephen Dobson
Capt A & U.S. Lieut 8th Ky
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 85—First.

Keser, Samuel C.

Co. A, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54666730	26	
2	54685803	27	
3	54690879	28	
4	54803850	29	
5	54805501	30	
6	54806174	31	
7	54807211	32	
8	54808233	33	
9	54697176	34	
10	54809233	35	
11	94436854	36	
12	C-713-CJ-1864	37	
13	407444336	38	
14	427273174	39	
15	427274458	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3188 - C.T. - 87
C-713-CJ-1864

See also 94436854.

NARA 2pd

S-780093-00 mm
S-947947-P0.96

A.G. 15 11 40
D 3131262 PORT

J Nelson
ex 2

Keefer, Samuel E.

Co. A, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54666730	26	
2	54688703	27	
3	54690879	28	
4	54803850	29	
5	54805501	30	
6	54806154	31	
17	54807721	32	
8	54808233	33	
9	54697716	34	
10	54809233	35	
11	94436854	36	
12	C-713-CJ-1864	37	
13	40744336	38	
14	42727314	39	
15	42727458	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3188 - C.T. - 87
C-713 CJ-1864

See also 9 V.R. Vols.

K. | 8 H., Ky U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Keeler

1st, Co. ——, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan. 2 1865.

Remarks: Apptd from Sgt Co K. 9 Ky Vols, Mustd into the 8 U.S.C.A. Feb 18 1865.

Dayton, Copyist.

K | 8 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel E. Keeler

1st Lt., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah, Ky, Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. in the 8th U.S.C.H. by the Dept. of War, accepted and went on duty in new grade

Book mark: C-713-CT-1864 (men)

W. F. Roe

Copyist.

JAN. 14 1891
5466730

Feb 11/61

Promoted from
1st Regt, Co "H"
9 Regt, Vt. Vol.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E Keeler

1 Lt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Assigned to Company per special order No. 18 dated Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.C.T. Art. (76) Feb. 18, 1865.

Book mark: ----

C R Owen,
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E Keeler

1st Lieut. Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F, 8 U.S.C.A. (Hy.) per special order No. 20, dated H.Q.'rs, Paducah, Ky., March 8th, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. K. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Keeler.

1st Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186.5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per SO No 23, dated War Dept. A.G.O. Wash. D.C. Jan 17/65. Transferred from Co A per SO No 20, dated Hd Qrs. 8 M.I.C.H.A. Paducah, Ky Mch 8/65

Book mark:

Fitz
Compr Copyist.

(358)

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E Keales

K, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A B Sayre *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E Keen

1st Lieut, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Keeler

Keeler, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

Cooper.

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel E. Keller

1st Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Dana

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Keeler

1st Lieut, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865. Present. Joined for duty Feb. 18, 1865, per S.O. 18 dated Hdqrs. 8 U.S.C.A. (A.) Feb. 18, 1865.
Mar. 1865. Transf'd to Co. I per S.O. 20 dated Hdqrs. 8 U.S. C.A. (A.) Mar. 8, 1865.
(Co. I) Present for duty.
Transf'd from Co. A to Co. I per S.O. 20. R. & Q. Mar. 8, 1865.
Apr. 1865. Present.
May to Sept. 1865. Present for duty.
Oct. 1865. Present sick.
Nov. 1865 to Jan. 1866. Present for duty.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Frazier
Copyist.

K | 8 H Arty | U S C T

Saml E Keeler

1 Lt Co A 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Joined from appt'
July 18th 1865
Present for duty

Book mark :

(546) A. Farley *Copyist.*

K | 8 H Arty | U S C T

Samuel Keeler

1 Lt Co I 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred from Co a

Book mark:

A Fairley

Copyist.

1st | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel E Keeler

1st Lt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ none 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Co H 9th Vt Vol Infty May 26-1862 at Hyde Park Vt- Promoted to 1st Sgt- Co H 9th Vt Vol Infty Sept- 4-1864- Received appointment as 1st Lieut- 8th U S C T

Book mark: 3108-C-7/87

C S Rozzell

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14 1891
5480923

S. C. A. Ky. from Secty
War Jany 2-1865- mustered
in as such Feby 18-1865-
Transferred from Co. A. 8th
U. S. C. A. Hy. to Co I same
Regt Per S. O. No 20 da-
ted Hdq 2nd 8th U.S. C.A.
Hy. Mar 8-1865: Stop for
rations purchased six
dollars $6.00

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel C. Hooker

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. "K" 8 U.S.C.H.A. per S.O. N° 18 Hd. Qrs. 8 U.S.C.H.A. Feb. 18 1865

Transferred to Co. "D" per S.O. N° 20 Extract Hd. Qrs. 8 U.S.C.H.A. March 1865

Book mark: .....

H. K. Mallett

(861) Copyist.

K. | 8. Ky Cav | Ufe D

Samuel E. Keeler.

1st Lieut., Co....., 8th Reg't Ufe Ky Cav

NOTATION.

3108-C.J.-1887 with

Book mark: C. 713 C. T. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 26th, 1887.

See also Co. K. 9th Ky Cav Vols

A. M. Muzzy.

Copyist.

Keeler, Paul. E.

Lieut., Co. I, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Les Kuhn Co. P. & Atty.

Office of the Provost
Marshal
Louisville Kentucky.

I, Samuel E Keeler, 1st Lieutenant Co "F"
Eighth Regiment U S C H. Artly Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Samuel E Keeler
1st Lieut Co "F", 8 U S C H Artly

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of March, 1866. at Louisville. Ky.

John C Sheets
Notary Public.

Hd Qrs 8th U S Col'd Artillery

Special Orders
No 20

Transferring 1st Lt Samuel E Kistler to Co F

R. H. Ivy A. A. G. M. 8th 1864.

Head Qrs 8th U.S.C.C. Ky
Paducah Ky March 8th 1865

Special Orders
20 Extract

II The following temporary transfer is hereby ordered in the 8th U.S.C.C. Ky
1st Lieut Samuel E Keeler from Co "A." to Co "I."

By order of
James D McBride
Lt Col Comd
Geo W Cox
Asst Adjt

C.O. Co A
8th U.S.C.C.K

Hd Qrs 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
Paducah Ky Feb 22 1865

Hd Qrs

Lieut Col Comdg 5th U.S.C. Cav

I respectfully recommend that two days, leave of absence be granted to Capt Robert Smith of this command, to enable him to go to Cairo Ill. on business connected with the muster out of the Co. of which he is Captain, as his presence is absolutely necessary for the period desired.

Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

SO 206 Ex III

Hd Qrs 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
Paducah Ky Feb 22, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Chas. Robinson
Capt 16th U.S. Cavalry

Hd Qrs 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
Paducah Ky Feb 22. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Jas. L. D. McBride,
Lieut Col Comdg
5th U.S.C. Cavalry

S.O. 126. Par 7.
Hd Qrs Post of Paducah
Paducah Ky Feb 22. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

L. L. Lomax
Col Commdg

Camp 8th N.J.V. 1st Brig
Portsmouth Va Feb 22. 1865

Sir

I have the honor to make a report of the action of the (5th) regt. in the Battle of Drewry's Bluff, Va. on the 16th inst. with the casualties of the regiment in the action.

I was in the Captain, and 1st Lieut and two 2nd Lieut's serving in the B.G.S. to which I was attached, and my services were not desired or placed for the second time.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt

James H. Barbour
Capt 8th N.J.V. Comd

Samuel C. Huber
1st Lieut 8th N.J.V.

Paducah Ky Feb 18th 1865

I certify on honor that Samuel E. Wheeler formerly of the 6th regt Ky Vols was duly mustered into the United States service this day for the term of three years from date by D. C. McKee Supt 2nd Lt 12th regt Ky Vol U. S. M. Dist West Ky.

Jack McBride
Lt Col Commdg regt

U.S., Civil War Pvt. Unit.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5746 7158	26	
2	5746 7268	27	
3	5746 8568	28	
4	5746 8724	29	
5	5746 8876	30	
6	5746 9024	31	
7	5746 9168	32	
8	5746 9301	33	
9	5746 9428	34	
10	5746 9551	35	
11	5746 9773	36	
12	9121325	37	
13	H074H222	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. 11/66 V. 184. P. 25. 74

See also

A. 688394 R 6 m. & m.

A 2881006 Ro. Dft.

J. Nelson

exr

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alpheus Kelly

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. Schofield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Corps Hosp't, Refugee U.S. Gen. Hosp't. N.O. La. Aug. 4/65

Henderson

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kelley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Alfred Kelley

Book mark:

Calloway.

(339) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kelley

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Sep 20, 1864

Where born Penn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sep 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Alfred Kelley

Book mark:

Henry Jr.

(339) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kelly

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kelley

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Kelly

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kelly

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Bounce

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C R Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kelley

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

(358) *Copyist.*

15 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Kelly

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Indianola Texas
since July 1. 65

Book mark: Died Aug. 4. 65 E.B. VII. P66.

N. N. Minnitt

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kelley

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at N. O. La. since July 31, 65

Book mark:

H. K. Mansfield

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kelly

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in N. O. since July 31 65

Book mark:

H. H. Ingersoll

(358) *Copyist.*

1K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kelly

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Aug. 30/64, Paducah, Ky. Recvt. from Depot since last Rt.×

July & Aug. 1865. Absent sick since July 1/65, at Indianola, Texas.

Sept. to Dec 1865. Absent sick at N. O. La. since July 25, 1865.

Jany. 1866 Aug. 4/65, N. O., La., died at Corps d'Afrique G. Hospl.

× Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

(646) J. A. Frazer *Copyist.*

K6 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Kelley

Pte, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died

Enlisted as a recruit Jamaica Co. for duty Sep. 1 1864 Killed at Corps D'Afrique La Hosp. Aug 9 1865 of (not known) Dec. Visit Jamaica July 5 1865

Book mark: Died Aug. 1 65 EB 4 66
V 184. P 275, 74

H. H. Mitchell

Copyist.

Kelley, George Alfred,

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't USCHA.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EO — /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kelley of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the First day of September 1864

Witness:

A. Lyon

George his Kelley
mark

No. Co. Kelley, George
Volunteered at Paducah
September 1, 1864
By Capt Robertson
To Major Gen Curtis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Kelley George born in .....

in the State of Tenn aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Kelley of McCracken Co Ky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this First day of Sept 1864, Before Capt R.M. Hall

his George X Kelley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W.H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Kelley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 1st day of Sept 1864

R.M. Hall

Capt, Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of 1st U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 186 , at Paducah Ky

By R.M. Hall Capt & Pro Mar

1st Dist Ky

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

He had no Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Alfred Kelly

Late of Company "A"

8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly (H)

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 4th day of August 1865

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Kelly late a Private of Captain ____ Company A of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Corps De Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp at New Orleans La on the 4th day of August 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		½ Shelter Tent	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Station: New Orleans La

Date: August 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Corps De Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Alfred Kelly
Pvt. Co. F. 2d. S.C.V.
Aug 1 65.
Corps d'Afrique
New Orleans.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Alfred Kelley
Number and locality of the Grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	6644
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	8 U.S. Arty Hevy ~ Private ~ A
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, - - - - - - -	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - - -	
References, and Remarks, - -	
Date of death and burial, - - -	August 4th 1865

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 307

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Alfred G Kelley
Number and locality of the grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	6644
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	8 U.S.C.Artly Hvy. Private ~ A.
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death,	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - -	
References and Remarks, - -	
Date of death and burial, - - -	August 4th 1865

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt Genl U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: d that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Prymette.
Surgeon ~~U. S. Army.~~
U.S.C. Infantry
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La

'his copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the ve have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 14, 1874

The death of Pvt Alfred Kelley, Co. A, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Rolls

From June 30, 1865, to muster, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

out of Co. "Absent sick" 186

Company Descriptive Book.

Co Muster Roll Aug 9, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Aug 4, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Aug 4, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

Aug 4, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

See letter to 2d Aud. June 9. 1874.

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11/66 Noted Heft.

60 a

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private C Alfred Kelley

8th Reg't of U.S.C.T. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 4. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Thos A

RECEIVED
OCT
3
1866
ADJ'T GEN'LS OFFICE

60.a

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Kelley

Co. "Reg't of U.S.L.H. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Ord Aug 4. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Private

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 3 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 5. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Kelley a Private of Captain C. Robinson Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artily VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Jefferson, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 1st day of September, 1864, and ~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Captain Hall, at Paducah, on the 1st day of September 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever at New Orleans La August 4th 1865

The said Private Alfred Kelley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Fenno to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy Nine 65/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for One Knapsack One Haversack One Canteen & One piece of Shelter Tent.

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 4th day of August, 1865.

F. E. Peyrette
Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding Company~~
Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hosp.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Kelly, George

5 ....., 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
3 See Alfred	28
4	29 Kelley
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Kelley, Casper

Co. 8, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5746856 7	26	
2	5746 8723	27	
3	5746 8875	28	
4	5746 9023	29	
5	5746 9166	30	
6	5746 9300	31	
7	5746 9429	32	
8	5746 9552	33	
9	5746 7718	34	
10	5746 9664	35	
11	9121323	36	
12	3323 7900	37	
13	3323 9655	38	
14	40744323	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelly

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. Schofield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelly

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & mus-in Aug
30 / 1864 at Paducah
Ky for 3 years

Book mark:

C R Allen.

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelley

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C R Owen

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelly

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 23/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) C. R. Owens
Copyist.

k | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garner Kelley

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C R Oliver

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 Arty. W.D.C.T.

Joshua Kelley

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't W.D.C. Arty.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Flemo

to Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks :

2 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark :

Woodin

(343) *Copyist.*

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelly

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp Lincoln, Va., since May 20, 1865.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8th Arty. U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelly

Pvt., Co. A, 8th Reg't U.S.C. Arty.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Pulsifer

to June 30th, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jas White

(343) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Kelly

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp Lincoln Va.
since May 20th 1865

Book mark:

W. K. Marsh
Copyist.

(358)

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelley

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp Lincoln Va.
since May 25 '65

Book mark:

H. R. Merrill
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kelley

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died at Camp Lincoln Va.
since May 25 65

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelly

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 Aug. 30/64 Paducah Ky. Abs't from Depot since last Rt.×
May 1865 Absent sick at City Point Va., since May 13/65.
June 1865 to Jan. 1866 Absent sick at Camp Lincoln Va since May 20, 1865.

× Entry Cancelled.

Book mark:

(646) J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Kelley

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit, January 6,
1864 at Camp Hamilton Va. Mustered
to Co. Feb 29 1864 at Richmond Va.
Last paid by Maj Hall to Oct 31 1864
No clothing given. Enlisted before muster in.
Net Amt of clothing drawn since last pay $ 81.98

Book mark: Hosch^d. Det muster and roll on file

H. H. Hamill

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 14 5469664 ☆1891☆

Age 20 years

K | 8 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Kelly

Pvt, Co A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mch 13 X, 1866,

to date from ~~Mch 13~~, 1866 X.

Remarks: Last paid by Maj. Pulsifer to June 30 65
Clothing settled by Capt Snyder

X Corrected Sept. 25th, 91. by MS

Book Mark:

S. Duncan

(360) *Copyist.*

Kelly, Jasper
, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf. art

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 1st, 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. A, 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

Sir:

I have to report that Jasper Kelly of your Company, has received the following CLOTHING at this Hospital:

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	CTS.
Cap,			
Great Coat,			
Flannel Sack Coat,			
Blanket,			
Uniform Coat,			
Trowsers,			
(1) Shirts,	one	2	32
(2) Drawers, prs.	two	3	20
Bootees, "			
Boots, "			
Stockings, "			

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Ob't Serv't.

Robt McCallum

1st Lieut. V. R. C., and
MILITARY ASSISTANT.

Ezra Hall, Asst. Surg.

Co. B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466732	26	
2	5473565	27	
3	5473691	28	
4	5473812	29	
5	5473926	30	
6	5474035	31	
7	5474136	32	
8	9436883	33	
9	K-74-07-1865	34	
10	4272746	35	
11	4074387	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1691 - C. T. 1882
K-74-07-1865

See also 2" Ohio Hvy. Artly.

AARA 294

S 2996449 a. WD
D. 3079328 PoRt

E. Nelson ex 2

K. | 8th Mich. **U.S.C.T.**

Hen H. Kemple.

2 Lt, Co. ....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mich

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan 2 1865.

Remarks: Mustd from
2d Lieut D, 2 Mich
Mustd into 8 U.S.C.T.
H. Mch 28/65

Dayton,

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Kemple

2nd Lt, Co. ——, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah Ky, Mch 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received & accepted Commission as Second Lieut. in the 8th H.S.C.A. Inty. from the President of the U.S. & went on duty

Book mark: A-74-CJ-1865 (Green)

W. H. Long

Copyist.

JAN. 14
5466732
1891

Left in mess grade
Mch 24/65 Muster
in to date from
Mch 24/65. Promot
ed from Private
D Co, 2nd Ohio. Heavy
Artly.

K | 8 H Arty | U S C T

Henry C Kemple

2 Lt Co D 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Mch, 1865,

dated Apl 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: For duty Joined for duty Mch 28/65

Book mark:

A Farley

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. H. Kemper

2nd Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lt. 8 U.S.C.A. Hq., January 2nd, 1863. Recd. L. Thomas Adjt. Gen.

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. H. Kempe

2° Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Smith *Copyist.*

Lt | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. H. Kimpel

2 Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

W. H. Kimpel

2d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. H. Kemp

2d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Temple

2 Lieut., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Present. Assigned to Co. temporarily as per S.O. No. 23 Hdqrs. 8 U.S.C.A. H. dated Paducah, Ky. March 28, 1865.
Apr. to June 1865. Present
July 1865. Present sick in Quarters.
Aug. 1865. Present sick in Regt. Hospl.
Sept. 1865. Present sick in Regt Hospl.
Oct. 1865. Present.
Nov. 1865. Present for duty.
Dec 1865 & Jan. 1866. Present.

Name appears also as
H. H. Temple

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

H. H. Kimpel

2d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tex., Feb 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as private in Co D 2d Ohio H. Art. at Mellville Ohio Aug 21st 1863. Appointed 2d Lt 8th U. S. C. A H. by order of the President Jan 5th 1865. Joined for duty and mustered

Book mark: 1690. C. T. 1882.

(Doer.)

J. H. Brown

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 14

5474136

☆ 1891 ☆

in new grade March 28. 1865.
Assigned to duty in Co D
8th U. S. C. A. 26. as per S. O.
No. 23 R. 26th Qrs. March 28.
1865. Has never been absent
from Co. Due U. S. for
thirty (30) rations drawn at
Louisville Ky, in month of
April 1865. Also thirty (30) rations
drawn at City Point Va. in
month of May 1865. Also due
U. S. for rations bought at
Victoria Sep $5.20 in Sept
1865.

K I 8 Wis 6th Va

Henry A. Kempser

, Co. D, 8 Reg't Wis 6th Va

NOTATION.

1690-CJ-1882 with

Book mark: K-74-6.J-1865-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 26, 1882

See also Co D. 2 Ohio Hy Art

C. B. Casey

(438) *Copyist.*

Kempel, Henry H.

2" Lt, Co. ____, 8" Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kempel Henry A

2 Lt., Co....., 8 Reg't Wisc Vol

Resignation Papers

(File mark: K 18 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide S.B. Mil Com, 207

Not Found

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

H. H. Kemphal

12

Sir Thomas Bodley & Sons.

I, Henry H. Kimpel 2d Lieut Co "D"

Eighth Regiment Ky Vol Arty Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of March, 1866, at Louisville. Ky.

This paper is found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office and is identical with the records of said Office of Kentucky.

Henry H Kimpel.
2d Lieut Co "D" 8th Ky Vol Arty

John Sheals

Notary Public.



Regular Enlisted

Co. L, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466733	26	
2	5482998	27	
3	5483078	28	
4	5467715	29	
5	5483148	30	
6	9436830	31	
7	4074434	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1755 - C. T. - 81

See also C-11-2nd Inf. - 4-N.H. Inf. - 1-N.H. Inf. -

R-P-547621
R-P-575597
55th officers Decision on
call from major H. K. Kelly,
Com. 440 FA. Res - 1-27-39
Dec

J. Nelson ex 2

K. 18 H. Artly U.S.C.T.

Fred'k A. Kendall.

Capt, Co. ____, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Offic ers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment June 9 186 5.

Remarks: Apptd Capt June 9/65.
Joined for duty and mustered Oct 9/65.

Dayton.

K | 8 N. Ark, | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick A. Kendall

Capt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ark,

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Victoria, Texa, Oct 1, 186 5.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 186 5.

Where Victoria, Texa,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This officer is mustered in as Captain Co "L" Eight Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky) to fill an Original Vacancy. (over)

Book mark:

W Hoe

Copyist.

JAN 5466733 18

JAN. 14 5466733 1891

Honorably discharged
a, Capt, 4th NH. Vols
by the War Dept
to accept appmnt
ment in US Col'd
Troops to date
July 27/65, by SO
450 Par 13 dated
Aug 21/65, amended
to date Aug 17/65.
by SO. No 458, Par
25, dated Aug 25,
65, A.G.O. This mus-
ter to date Oct 9
6.)

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred H. Kendall

Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Co. Comdr since Oct 15. 1865.
Resignation as Capt. 4" N. H. V. July 27: Appointed to date Aug 17/65 Aug. W. D. to accept appointment in U. S. Colored Troops.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred A. Kendall

Capt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det'd A.C.M., for the Dist. of Rio Grande as per S.O. No. 53, dated Hd Qrs Dept. of Texas, Galveston, Texas, Oct 24/65, by order of Major Genl. Wright. Due pay as Co. Comdr from Oct 15/65 to Nov 15. 1865.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fred A. Kendall

Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865 Present. Mustered Oct. 9. 1865, and assigned to Co. L by S.O. 55 R.H.Q. Oct. 9 1865.

Nov. 1865 to Jan. 1866. Absent on detached service as Mustering Officer for the Dept. of the Rio Grande, at Corps Hdqrs. — Absent at Corps Hdqrs. since Nov. 15, 1865, as per S.O. No. 63 dated Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas Galveston Tex. Oct. 24, 1865

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Feasler
Copyist.

No. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred A. Worcell

Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service as 2d
Lt. 4th N. H. V. I. at Manchester
N. H. Sept. 20th/61, promoted
1st Lt Jan 1st/63, promoted
Capt Sept 27th/64 - same
Regt. Appointed (over)

Book mark: 1755—D./81

J. L. Morris

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 14 1891
5483148

Capt ni 8" U.S.C.A. Hy.
Aug 9/65 & discharged to
accept such appointment
by S.O. No. 458, dated A.G.O.
Aug 21st 1865.- Announced
by S.O. No. 458. Par 25.
Mustered in and assigned
to duty in L. Co. as per S.O.
No. 55, dated Hd Qrs 8" U.S.
C.A. Hy. Victoria, Texas
Oct 9th 1865- Def'd A.C.M.
for Dist. of the Rio Grande
as per S.O. No. 63, dated
Hd Qrs Dept. of Texas, Gal-
veston, Tex. Oct 24. 1865 -
Pay due for Co. responsibility
from Oct. 15/65 to Nov 15/65 -
$10.00. No Discharge given.

K | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredk A. Kendall

Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mch 13 'X', 1866,

to date from Mch 13, 1866. 'X'

Remarks:

'X' M.C.D

Book Mark:

S. Duncan

(360) *Copyist.*

Kendall F. A.

Capt. Co. ____, 8 Reg't U. S. Arty

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. A. Kendall

Capt. 4th N.S.C.T.

Leave.

1865.

See weekly report

of Brig. Gen. C. A.

Heckman Comd'g

25th Ct. 6

...urs. Com'd'g Dept. of Texas.
...eston Tx. Oct. 24th 1866.

...ajt. D. C.
...Maj. & Genl. Comdg.
...H. Whittelsey
U. S. A.

...Issued: D. C. No. 63.
...A. Kendall. 8th U.S.C.A.
...Jr. Com'g Musters for the
...Rio Grande.

Head Quarters Department o

Galveston, Texas, ...

S,

Extract

*

*

*

Hd. Qrs. Cav'l. Dep't. of Texas.
Galveston Tx. Oct. 24th 1866.

Wright. H. G.
Maj. Gen'l. Comdg.
by. C. H. Whittelsey
A. A. G.

Appointing
Special. S. O. No. 63.
Capt. S. A. Kendall. 8th U.S.C.A.
(Vty.) Asst. Com'y. Musters for the
Dist. of Rio Grande.

Head Quarters Department of Texas.

Galveston, Texas, Oct. 24th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 69.

Extract

* * * * *

1. Asst. Surg. [illegible] is relieved from duty with the 20th Army Corps, and will report by letter to the Chief Medical Officer of the District of Texas.

2. Capt. T. A. Sandell, 2d U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) is hereby appointed Assistant Commissary of Musters for the District of Rio Grande. He will report for duty without delay to Maj. E. H. Ballard, Chief Mustering Officer of that District at Brownsville Texas

3. The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT,

C. W. Whittier

Assistant Adjutant General

Maj. Asst. Adj. Gen.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Commanding Officer of Kentucky.

Ford A. Kendall

I, Fred. A. Kendall, Captain Co "L"
Eighth Regiment U.S.C.H. Arty Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Fred A. Kendall
Capt Co "L", 8th U.S.C.H. Arty.

Sworn to and subscribed before me 13th day of March, 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

Jos. M. Speed

Notary Public.



F. A. Kendall

OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service of the United States.

I, Frederick Atendall, having been appointed a Capt'n in 8th U.S.C.Cav'y (Col'd) in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of ANY OFFICE WHATEVER, under any authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States, HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES against all enemies, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Frederick Atendall
Capt C. S. 8th U.S.C. Cav'y (Col'd)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Victoria Texas
this 9th day of October, 1865.

W. Nicholas
Capt & A.A.G.
Cent'l Dis of Texas

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

Concord N. H. Sept. 1865

F. A. Kendall
Late Capt 11th N. H. Vols

State that. While en-route from Washington to New York. he was robbed of an envelope containing money - and Papers. & the order from the War Dept. A.G.O. accepting his resignation. Also a copy of the order announcing the Date of the Same Required to be furnished with Papers of the Orders referred to, to enable him to be mustered into the Col'd Service.

Telegram
Gen Prescott. Bros.

Received A. G. O. Sept 8th 1865

Endorsement

E. J.
C. S. S.
V. I.

War Department A.G.O.
September 9th, 1865.

Respectfully returned.
Duplicate discharge can not
furnished under the regulations
The record of this office shows
you honorably discharged to accept
an appointment as Captain U.S.
Colored Troops to date July 27th 1865
by Special Order No 458 para 13.
Dated August 21st 1865. Amended
to dated August 17th, 1865. by Special
Order No 458 para 25. Dated
August 25th 1865 from this Office

Signed Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant Genl

Co. "A", 8 U.S.Inf'd'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52479764	26	
2	52479908	27	
3	52480053	28	
4	52480187	29	
5	52480321	30	
6	52480446	31	
7	52480564	32	
8	52480674	33	
9	52480780	34	
10	52480882	35	
11	52480982	36	
12	91225610	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kennedy

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Saint Louis Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom J. H. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kennedy

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ____ **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(3586) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kennedy

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kennedy,
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage pay
forwarded Hdqrs 6th A

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kennedy

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kennedy

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Sayer
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kennedy

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay. to U S. for one Carbine $0.65

Book mark:

(358) C B Sayles Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Kennedy

Md., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gave $2.50 to Mr Shellis
Lent me Cadwalader early
Buy Belt - Sold me Waist Belt

Book mark:

L B Sayler

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kennedy

Mus., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2-22/100 for 69 Equipage

1 Cord & Cord Haversack

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1/2 Shelter Tent-1 Canteen-1 Cartg Box Belt-1 Cartridge Box-1 Waist Belt

Book mark:

E B Sayer
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt George Kennedy

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kinnedy

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. A. Ford

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kennedy

Privt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service at original organization as herein shown.

Age 21 years

Book mark: .....

C S Rozzell

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. C U.S.Col'd H.A.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52667731	26	
2	52826619	27	
3	52827736	28	
4	52828228	29	
5	52829116	30	
6	52829999	31	
7	52830779	32	
8	52831449	33	
9	94368584	34	
10	42923329	35	
11	42923460	36	
12	40914325	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

* Book Mark:

See also

AMRA 363

1

S. 2194761 Pomona
R.P. 715956
S2285925 Porter

J. Nelson
ex'r

K. | 8. Mich. U.S.C.T.

M. & B. Kennedy.

1 Lt., Co. ——, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mich.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan 2 1865

Remarks: Apptd from "Civil life"
Mustd into 8 Mich Inf. Feb 5/65.

(384) Copyist. Dayton

K | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin V. B. Kinney

1st Lt, Co. ——, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

3
Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Feb 5, 186 5.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 5, 186 5.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Commission as 1st Lieut 8th Regt U.S Col'd. Art, (Heavy) from the Dept. of War. & accepted at

(over)

Book mark:

W F Rose

Copyist.

JAN. 14 5466731 1961 ☆

Jan 17/65. Went
on duty in new
grade Feb 5/65
Monitored in to
date Feb 5/65

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin V. B. Kennedy

Sergt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Company Commander since Feby 5, 1865. Originally assigned to Co. L, Feby 5 by S. Order No. 12, dated Hd. Qrs. 8th. U.S. C.A. & A. Paducah Ky. signed H. V. Barry, Comdg Regt.

Book mark:

Brooks.

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H Arty | U S C T

Maj B Kennedy

1 Lt Col L 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Joined from appt:
July 5 1865
Present for duty

Book mark :

A Farley
Copyist.

K | 8 H Arty | USC

Mr B Kennedy

1 Lt Co L 8 US C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: for duty

Book mark:

A Farley

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin V. B. Kennedy,

1st Lieut, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Comdg Comndr. from Feby. 9, 1865, to the present.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin V.B. Kennedy

1st Lieut, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Compy. Commdr. from Apr. 30, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. V. B. Kennedy,

Lieut, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Compy. Commds. from Apr. 30th Aug. 31, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin V. B. Kennedy

1st Lieut, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Co. Comdr from Aug 31st to Oct 15th 1865.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin L. B. Kennedy

1st Lieut Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due pay as Co. Comdr from Nov 15/65 to Dec 31. 1865.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. Litorris

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin V.B. Kennedy

1 Lieut, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865. Assigned to Co. and assumed Com'd Feb 5 1865 S.O. No. 12 dated Hd Qrs. 8 U.S.C.A. Ky. Paducah Ky Feb. 5, 1865. Present Signs Return Com'dg Co.

Mar. to Sept. 1865. Present Signs Return Com'dg Co.

Oct. 1865. Present. Relieved of Com'd of Co Oct. 1, 1865 as per S.O. No. 56 dated Hdqrs. 8 U.S.C.A. Ky, Victoria Texas Oct. 16. 1865. Signs Return Com'dg Co.

Nov. 1865 to Jan. 1866. Present Signs Return Com'dg Co

Book mark:

J.A. Feaster

(646) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin V. B. Kennedy

1st Lieut, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria, Texas Feby 10", 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10", 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service in Co. 12 9" O. V. I. July 4, 1863: Appointed 1st Sergt. to rank from date of Muster in; was at the Fall of Cumberland Gap in 1863, and battle (over)

Book mark: .....

J. L. Norris

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 14 5483149 1891

of "Walker's Ford." Mustered
out at expiration of service.
Received Commission from
Secretary of War as 1st Lieut
in 8th U.S.C.A. Hvy. from
Civil life at Philadelphia, Pa.
Assigned to Co. L, as per S.O.
No. 42, dated Hd' Qrs. 8th U.S.C.A.
Hvy. Paducah, Ky. Feb. 5. 1865.
Mustered in as herein set
forth. Has been in comm'd
of the Co. from date of
muster to Oct 15, 1865,
and from Nov 15, 1865, to
Feby 10. 1865.

Kennedy, Martin V. B.

1st Lieut, Co. L 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. V. B. Kennedy

I, Martin V B Kennedy, 1st Lieutenant Co "D"
Eighth Regiment Ky V Vol Cav Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

M. V. B. Kennedy
1st Lieut Co "D" 8th Ky Vols

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of March, 1866. at Louisville, Ky.

John Sheets

Notary Public.

Kemel, Robert

Co F, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5476311	26	
2	5476994	27	
3	9122405	28	
4	4074326	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennett

....., Co. F ....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hardin Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When February 1st, 1865.

Where Cairo, Ill

By whom Lt Col. C. M. Law; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Paducah Ky., Feby 21, 65

S. A. Moreland

(383g) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennell

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Co. Feb. 21
65 at Paducah, Ky.

.....

Enrolled Feb 1 65 at
Cairo Ills & mus-in Feb 3 65
at Paducah Ky

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. W. Chase

(358) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Kennell

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Feb 23, 1865,
Paducah. deserted
before muster-in

Book mark:

J. H. Feaster

(546) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Kennedy

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Hos. at Paducah, Ky. Feb. 21, 65 Money value of Clothing drawn since enlistment $55.85.

Age 18 years

Book mark: .....

Keefer.

Copyist.

Kennell, Robert

Pr, Co. ---, 8" Reg't U.S.H.A.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Kennell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois

the First day of February 1865

Witness:

Joseph B. Cleaver

his
Robert x Kennell
mark

Robert Kennell

No. 4

Volunteered at Cairo Illinois

February first, 1865,

By Lt. Col. C. Carr

5[illegible]th Regiment of Ill. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

Enlisted for the Regt

M. V. V. C. Henry Carlton

JAN 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 1[illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois 8th Cong'l Dist

TOWN OF Bell Plain Marshall County

I, Robert Kennell, born in Hardin Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Kennell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
BEFORE _____

his
Robert X Kennell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac M Neely

EXAMINING SURGEON.
13th Dist Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

E M Tower Lt Col
C Regiment of Md B Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Kennell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen 2 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois

the First day of February 1865

Witness:

Joseph B. Cleaver

Robt [illegible] Kennell
Mark

No. 4

Robert Kennell

Volunteered at Cairo Illinois on the 1st day of February, 1865, to serve for three years, in Company C, 45th Regiment of Illinois Infantry.

By Lt. Col. C. Hotchkiss, 45th Ill. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

....., 18 .

Enlisted for the Regt
by Lt. Col. Hotchkiss
U. S. V. C. at Cairo Illy

JUL 15 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois 5th Cong'l Dist. TOWN OF Bell Plain Marshall County

I, Robert Kennel, born in Hardin Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Kennel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ....., 186 ,
BEFORE .....

his
Robert X Kennel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac M Neely

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Kennel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Ell Low Spld
55 *Regiment of* Mil L Guards *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Kennell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dennis

the 1st day of February

Witness: A Coates

his
Robt x Kennell
mark

Volunteered at Camp Dennis

on the 1st *day of* February, 1865,

By Lt Col Commander

To serve 3 *years, or during the war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.*

Age 16 *years.*

Enlisted by Mary Pitt

Mustered by W. O. Smith

Discharged ———, 18—.

Reg't or Co. ———

Term of ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of ———

& Arm of Service ———

Remarks ———

Robert Kennell

Co. K

Hart's

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois 5th Cong'l Dist

TOWN OF Bell Plain Township Marshall County

I, Robert Kennell, born in Hardin County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Kennell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ....., 186 ,
BEFORE .....

his
Robt X Kennell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac M Neely
.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.
12th Dist Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

E M Low 2d Lt
C S *Regiment of* U S C Infantry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....
.....
Company

MINNEAPOLIS

Henry Shurge

Co. K, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52674474	26	
2	52778867	27	
3	52779007	28	
4	52779135	29	
5	52779256	30	
6	52779371	31	
7	52779484	32	
8	52779587	33	
9	91219227	34	
10	40744327	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AAA1020

S-95-1900 - P.O. M+M
S-1708047 - Ad WD

C. Nelson
ex: 2

K | 8 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kenney

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co., Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt J. H. Morgan term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383*a*) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kerney

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyer

(339) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kerney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Never paid.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kerney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 26, 1865,
Paducah, Ky., joined
Co H by Enlistment

Book mark:

J. A. Fraser
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kerney

P.V., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Never paid.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kerney

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Never paid.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Kerney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Never Paid, pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kenney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kenney

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) *Copyist.*

X | 8 Kan | **U. S. C. T.**

George Kenney

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kan

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ none 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit as herein shown Joined Co for duty Jan 26 1865 Stopt for One Tompt 08 Cts One S Dr 0 cts Vr 1865

Book mark: V248 P249 77

G W Deadrick

(361) *Copyist.*

Kerney George

H, Co. 8 Reg't M.S.C.W.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Kenney of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 26th day of Janry 1863

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
Geo. X Kenney
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. 36
Jany 26 1863
Capt Thos Fris
Co. Quartermaster
Regt Colored Regt Ky Vol Inft
By Capt Thos Fris
Co. "
Regt "

Geo Kenney
Pvt
Co. "
Regt "

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Trigg County

I, George Kerney born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Sixth day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Kerney, of Trigg Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 26th day of Jany 1865

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
George X Kerney
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Kerney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of Jany 1865.

J. H. Morgan Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer. 1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K,

Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 26th day of January 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

Co. C, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54744347	26	
2	54744441	27	
3	54744637	28	
4	54677753	29	
5	54755737	30	
6	91222233	31	
7	44744328	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimball

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co., Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21, 1864.

Where Colliersville, Tenn.

By whom R Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted July 22d, 64

* Word "Deserted" written with lead pencil

S. A. Moreland

(3830) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimble

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jas. r. Keamy

(358b) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimball

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James R. Keamy
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimball

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from camp, Paducah, Ky.
July 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Jas. F. Keamy
Copyist.

K | 8th H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Kimball

Pvt, Co. E, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Paducah Ky Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 22d, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Capt. Miller
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimball

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Musician

July 1864. Deserted July 22, 1864, Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

(646) J. H. Foster
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimball

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co at Original Organization as Private. Deserted from Co at Paducah Ky July 22: 64 Amount of Clothing drawn with Co. $33 81/100. Age 21 years

Book mark: .....

E L Carroll

Copyrist.

King, Elijah

Co. G, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54770155	26	
2	5477159	27	
3	54772558	28	
4	54773114	29	
5	54774405	30	
6	54774597	31	
7	54778568	32	
8	54780125	33	
9	54676854	34	
10	54777747	35	
11	7122054	36	
12	H074432 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1477672- P.O.- m+m

D 1535899 P.O. 9/8.

D-1576020-P.O. 9/6

D 1572583 P.O. 7/24

D 1692294 P.O. 9/7

D 1687582 P.O. 8/20

S. 1684881 P.O. 9/6-

D 1787695 P.O. 8/7,

D 1755459 P.O. 8/22.

D-1561167 P.O. 8/7

S- 2853719 P.O. 8/7

Nelson

ex 2

1K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah King

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. to June 1865: Absent sick since Apr. 15 1865, at Baltimore Md.

July 1865: Discharged Jan 8, 1865, Balt. Md.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Fraser
Copyist.

A. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah King

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Selma Dec., Feb'y, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted as a private in original organization. Promoted to Corpl. June 1864. reduced to ranks April 1865. Pr SO No 26 dated Hd Qrs. 5th US CA Hy Col Barty Comd'g. Dis charged June 5.

Book mark: V 248 P 138. 7 Jan 1865

Neele.

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 14 5477747 ☆ 1981 ☆

1865. Per GO No 77 Par 6
HQ A&IG S) 1865, Cemetery and
Hospital at Baltimore Md,
Description lost fur-
nished May 6. 1866-
File 25 years

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah King

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Lincoln, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Co., Kentucky

By whom L. N. Spence ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of the service June 8, 65, at Baltimore, Md, by order of the Secretary of War.

E. A. Moreland

(3830) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah King.

Pvt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May. 28 ....., 1864.

Where Union Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... June. 6 ....., 1864.

Where Paducah. Ky

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E Arstein

(358*d*) Copyist.

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Kings

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClaine

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah King

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah King

Corpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
Nov. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

A. St. M. Laughlin

(358) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358)

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Kia

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in hospital

at Point Lookout Md. Ordered

to Camp Casey D. C. 1865

J. D. Fish 26

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah R. Ivey

A, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last to Muster'd

Enlisted as Pvt Co G

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah King

Private, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance with Telegram dated A. G. O Washington D. C. May 4. 1865.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah King

Elijah King, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

× July & Aug

Company Muster Roll

for ~~June~~ July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Norfolk

Va. June 5. 1865 per ord.

War Dept

+ Corrected by L. Nelson, ex'r

Book mark:

L Nelson

(358) Copyist.

Tierney, Jno

Co K, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478289	26	
2	5478421	27	
3	5478571	28	
4	5478726	29	
5	5478868	30	
6	5479006	31	
7	5479134	32	
8	5479255	33	
9	5479370	34	
10	5479483	35	
11	5479586	36	
12	9121926	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Kinney

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co., Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Strase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Kinney

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Ainsley

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty as Mounted Infantry

Book mark:

E. W. Sweetser

Copyist.

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Kenney

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Smeltzer

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Feeney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Kinney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Kinney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Kinney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Kinney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

N | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Kinney

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Hendrick

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Tierney

Pri., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Hoadrick

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 Kans. U. S. C. T.

Jim Kinney

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kans.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 3 89/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Enlisted service as Private

as herein shown Stops for

One Tompr of 65 One Desrt

Bal K 65

Age 24 years

Book mark: 46 9 1880

G W Deadrick

(361) *Copyist.*

Kirkpatrick, Enos

Co. A, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57680052	26	
2	57685165	27	
3	57685355	28	
4	57699774	29	
5	91212223	30	
6	40?x4330	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. I. 130 V 117. P. 137-70

See also

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Kirkpatrie

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Bright

Where born Paducah, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S. Dobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hospital No. 2, Paducah, Ky., May 14/64, Cause of death Rubeola

Henderson

(383g) Copyist.

Ky | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Kirk Patric

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Paducah Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion Bright; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Kirkpatrick

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wadsworth

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Kirkpatrick

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Hosp. No. 2
Paducah Ky May 14th 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Waddington
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Kirkpatrick

Pvt., Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Died May 14/64
Paducah, Ky.

Book mark :

(546)

J. R. Feaster
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Kirkpatrick

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Kirk

Joined at cryn as priv. Enrolled & drill
in 1st Lieut dist of Ky at time of enlist
Died at Hosp. for C.T. Paducah Ky May 12, 64
of Rubeola Inv & final sts Jour. May 30, 64

Book mark: Died May mus out E.P. 9130
V 117, P 120; 70 Aug 1875

H. H. Merrick

 Copyist.

Kirkpatrick, Geo.

B., Co. a, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Res. Cert sent 2d auditor.
R.

√ 60 a

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Geo. Kirkpatrick

8th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 27th 1864
Duplicate Muster-out Rolls and Final Statement

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Aug 19th 1870.

L. B. vol. 9. P. 130.

The Muster-out Roll of Company "A" 8th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) reports the death of Private Geo Kirkpatrick May 17th 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Company for May & June 1864 and the Final Statement of the Soldier report date of death May 14th 1864.

The latter date (May 14th 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjutant General.

Entered H. H.

Aug 23 1870
Amended

I certify, on honor, that Geo. Kirkpatrick a Private of Captain Stephen Dobson's Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of ....., born in McCracken Co., State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Bright complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah Kentucky, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Paducah Kentucky, on the 2d day of March, 186 4, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lieut. W. C. McIver, at Paducah Ky, on the 26th day of April, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or War; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S.C.A. Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on Paducah Kentucky on the 9th day of May 1864. Cause of death Rubeola.

The said Geo. Kirkpatrick was last paid by Paymaster Major Brown to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-Two $\frac{99}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 10th day of July, 1864.

Stephen Dobson
Capt 8th U.S. Colored Vols
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Co. D, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469867	26	
2	5469986	27	
3	5470129	28	
4	5470273	29	
5	5470406	30	
6	5470536	31	
7	5470664	32	
8	5470787	33	
9	5470909	34	
10	5471023	35	
11	5471140	36	
12	5471250	37	
13	9121440	38	
14	4974331	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-15-f132-Land. M.

J. C. Nelson
ex 2

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Risee

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Montgomery, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. M. Coffin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Henderson

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Kissee

Privt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Paducah, Ky. April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 186 .

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358b) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Kissee

Pivt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Kissee

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabe Kissee

Print., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

1K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Kissee

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864. Train guard.

Book mark:

J. V. Feaster

(646) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Kizee

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. D. Rees
Copyist.

K | 8 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabe Kissell

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Renner
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jabe Kisner

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. L. Reese

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Kissel

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reese
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gate Reese

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Examined C[illegible]

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabe Russell

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gale Kissel

Corp., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Crandall

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabe Kipple

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 ..... 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Entered service as herein shown. Cr'ld & subject to draft and "Ex. Sect. of Reg. at time of Enlistment.

Age 24 years

Book mark: .....

Randall

Copyist.

Engl, George

Co A, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52799766	26	
2	52799909	27	
3	52800524	28	
4	52801858	29	
5	52803222	30	
6	52804495	31	
7	52810524	32	
8	91225561	33	
9	40744332	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 20230052 P.0 m m

J. Stellone

ex 2

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Knab

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Shelby Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2d, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom J. H. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed by accidental discharge of a gun in a comrade's hands March 4th 1865.

Keefer.

(383g) *Copyist.*

K 18th Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Knab

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for August June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

E. L. Thornton

(3586) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lyall

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Knabb,
Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. Cauthorn
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Knabb

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Knabb

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Sayles

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Knott

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed by accidental discharge of Gun March 4 1865

Book mark: 26742'a-May 5-68'

E B Sayer
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Knabb

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Co. cook

Aug. 1864 Co. cook.

Mar. 1865. Mar. 5/65, Paducah, Killed by accidental dischg. musket.

Name appears also as George Knapp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Knab

Print., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service at original organization as herein shown - Accidentally shot in Co Quarters at Paducah Ky Mar 4-1865- Inventory

Book mark: P V 4. P 127-68- V

C. S. Rozell

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 14 ☆ 5481054 ☆ 1891

and Final Statements
forwarded Mar 6-1865-
Age 31 years

48- P- 25- 69-

Knabb, George

R, Co. I, 8 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Brabb

Late of Company I

Eighth Reg't of Wisconsin,

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky.

on the 4 day of March 186 5.

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1871
ADJ. GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a Private of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the Eighth Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 9th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 20 day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] County in the State of Kentucky; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in [illegible], at [illegible] Ky on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864; by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 1,00
	Notes	$ 30,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of 1st Lieut Francis M. Crandal at Fort Anderson Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

Francis M. Crandal
1st Lieut. Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: March 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Bancroft

5th Reg't of Mich. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

March 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incompiete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7 —This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 11th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Knauth a Recruit of Capt. Thomas McJudd's Company (D) of the Eighth Regiment of Mtd. K.V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Shelby Co., State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky on the Twenty-sixth day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. W. Johnson at Paducah Ky on the Twenty-sixth day of June, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One year: and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death G.O.C. Augt 5 March 24th 1865 Dept Ken.

The said George Knauth was last paid by Paymaster May to include the 31st day of Oct, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 42 35/100 dollars, since the 26th day of June, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ Date of Enlistment. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 5th day of March, 1865.

Frank Mc Judd

Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Co. K, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS..

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	Sol Lacharus	30	Curd
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Name [illegible]

Co. A, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52797 65	26	
2	52798 40	27	
3	52799 91	28	
4	52 80129	29	
5	52 80265	30	
6	52 80392	31	
7	52 80512	32	
8	52 80715	33	
9	52 81035	34	
10	91225122	35	
11	40744334	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K ~~&~~ | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob ×Kurry

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Jackson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. H. Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Aug. 18th 1864. Drowned while attempting to wade cross the Guadalupe river July 14th 1865. He was one of the best soldiers in the company and his loss is much lamented by both ment officers. Final (over)

×So in Book corrected by Haller.

Keefer.

(383o) Copyist.

MAY. 13 1891 ☆ 9122522 ☆

statements forwarded
to Regt. Hd. Qrs. July 15,
1865.

K | 8 K. Cty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob King

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd K. Cty

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

C | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Curry

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted

August 18th 1864

Filed with Jacob Curry

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Curry,
Sergt Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage May
for one Canteen
Lost 43 & 1 Due
Haversack 60 & 1
Total $1.12 1

.....

.....

.....

Filed with Jacob Curry

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kinney

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kurry

Capt. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayer
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kurry

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sage
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kurry

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kurry

Corpl Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 44 66/100 for Cloth & Ad Mens C & E Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drummed in Guadlupe River Texas July 14-1865 one Canteen one Haversack one screw driver one Gun wiper

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358) *Copyist.*

15 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kurry

Corpl., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 July 16, 1865,
Victoria, Tex. Accidentally drowned while crossing Guadalupe River.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Feaster Copyist.

K | 8th Hy Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Kurtz

Corp'l, Co. I, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered Service at Indianola Organization as hereon Shown; promoted Corpl Aug. 8 1865; Mustered in Guadalupe Victoria, Texas July 14 1865. Discharged final Statement furnished July 15 1865

Book mark: 130. P. 82. 71

J. Nelson

Examiner

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14 5481035 ✪1891✪

Age 31 years

Kurry, Jacob

Corpl., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) C&C 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

For Secretary for Co D Jacob Wm 29/64

✓ ✓

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Jacob Wm

Corp'l of Company D

8 Regiment of U.S.C.A.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 14 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Mumy

Rank: Cpl *Company:* D *Regiment:* 8

Arm: Ufcav *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Drowned

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Drowned

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt W H Barry
Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 14/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Boardatory River
Guadeloupe River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Ret of dead Colds
for Gen Supt Sept 30/65

REMARKS.

J W Hopkins
Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Jacob Kussy

8th Regt of Pa S.C. A Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Kuny a Corpl of Lieut Captain James Robstock's Company (D) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Jackson County, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Gallows complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah, on the 21st day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Mc Iver U.S. Mustering Officer at Paducah, on the 5th day of June, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....~~, on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Was drowned in attempting to cross the Guadalupe river, near Victoria Texas.

The said Jacob Kuny was last paid by Paymaster Maj J. Simms to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 80 00/100 dollars, since the 5th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~28 00/100 dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: one Screw driver & one gun worm value 45 cts one (1) Haversack 95 cts one (1) Canteen 60 cts Total 1.60 ...../100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his ~~place of~~ enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to J H Robinson, SUTLER, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 13 day of July, 1865.

James Robstock
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. "I" 4th Regt of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported The descriptive list will then be destroyed The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Kurz a Corporal of
~~Captain~~ Lieut James Rebstock Company (K) of the Eighth Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Jackson County, State
of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Paducah, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paducah, on the Fifth day
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by D.D. McIver
U.S. Mustering Officer, at Paducah, on the Fifth day of June,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~
~~on the day of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, He was drowned in attempting
to Wade the Guadalupe river near Victoria Texas.

The said Jacob Kurz was last paid by Paymaster
Major J. Flemming to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 80 00/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
—— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~23 00/100 dollars; and~~
for other stoppages, viz: One screw driver @ One game of Euchre 45 00/100
one Haversack 95 cts one Canteen 63 cts Total $1.60

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION ~~in kind~~ from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
~~place of~~ enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Robinson, SUTLER, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 15th day
of July, 1865.

James Rebstock
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Jacob Kurry

Late of Company "D"

8½ Reg't of P. S. C. A. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Victoria Texas

on the ..... day of ..... 186 .

JUL 12 1911

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Kenny late
a Corporal of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut James Rebstock Company F of
the Eighth Regiment of U.S.C. Cavy, Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah, in the State of Kentucky on
the 5th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1864, at Paducah
in Company F, Eighth Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Jackson County in the State
of Kentucky: he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches
high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in , at
Victoria Texas on the 12th day of July 1865, by
reason of Drowning while attempting to wade across the Guadalupe river.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage Caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Jacob Kenny, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James Rebstock
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Victoria Texas

Date: July 15th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Jacob Kurry

Late of Company G

Eighth Reg't of U.S.C. Cav'y

Volunteers, who died at Victoria Texas

on the 14th *day of* July 1865.

JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Kuny late a Corporal of Lieutenant James Roberts Company I of the E. Ky. Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 5th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1864, at Paducah, in Company I, Eighth Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Jackson County in the State of Kentucky; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Victoria Texas on the 11th day of July 1865, by reason of Wounding in action at the Battle of Brownsville Texas.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	1	Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Jacob Kuny, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James Roberts
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Victoria Texas

DATE: July 15th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Peter Affrid

Co. L, 8 U.S.Col'd [illegible]t'y

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467508	26	
2	5482790	27	
3	5482880	28	
4	5482966	29	
5	5483044	30	
6	5483121	31	
7	5483190	32	
8	9122823	33	
9	4074235.	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ryder

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rome Georgia

Occupation Shoe Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 1865.

Where Cairo, Ill.

By whom Lt. Wm. N. Freeman; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Kyler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Apl 4, 1865.

Where born Rome Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lowndes Co Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Kyler,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kyler,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one half shelter tent and one canteen.

Book mark:

C. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Kyker,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one half shelter tent and one canteen.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kegler

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one (1) Knapsack, one (1) Haversack & one (1) Canteen $4 70.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kyler

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one (1) Knapsack, one (1) Haversack & one (1) Canteen $4 70.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kyler

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865 - Joined the Co as
an enlisted man Apr. 5/65
Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Foster
Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kyler

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feby 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 70/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Entered service as recruit Joined for duty Nov 28" 1865 Due U.S. one Knapsack $3.00 one Haversack 96 cts. one canteen 65 cts

Book mark: .....

J. L. Morris

(861) Copyist.

Kyles Alfred

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't USCT

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____/	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for **both enlistments and re-enlistments**—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Kyles, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dennison

" the 28th day of March 1865

Witness:

J Rollmann
Lieut 8th U.S.C.H.

Alfred Kyles
mark

Volunteered at ———— *No.* 8 *Ky.*

———— *By* ————

———— *Regiment of* ————

———— *Company* ( )

———— 23.

Discharged ———— 18 .

Reg't of ———— *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Chicago Triviole

I, Alfred Kegler, born in Rome, in the State of Georgia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Shoe Maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Kegler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Hills
this 28th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE W. A. Pillsmans
Lieut. 8th M. C. A. Vols

Alfred Kegler
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac M Neely

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Kegler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

W. A. Pillsmans
Lieut. 8th Regiment of M. C. A. Vols *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at ..... and credited to ..... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ....., in the County of ..... Congressional District, in the State of .....

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Co. L, 8 U.S.Col'd. Infty.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 7 4 1	26	
2	5 4 6 7 3 4 7	27	
3	5 4 6 2 4 7 4	28	
4	5 4 8 2 5 6 7	29	
5	5 4 8 2 6 7 1	30	
6	5 4 8 2 7 9 1	31	
7	5 4 8 2 8 8 1	32	
8	5 4 8 2 9 6 7	33	
9	5 4 8 3 0 7 7	34	
10	5 4 8 7 8 8 8	35	
11	5 4 8 3 2 6 9	36	
12	9 1 2 2 8 3 5	37	
12	3 4 3 6 4 3 4 0	38	
14	3 2 1 5 6 7 6 3	39	
15	4 0 7 4 4 3 2 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 255800 - R.P.D. '90.

See also

S-1273020 - R.O. - Mtm

Mr Giraudet Esq

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Loffoon

, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cadwell, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Hosp'l at Paducah, Ky. April 15th 1865,

Keefer.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lufoon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N. Y.~~ Oct. 31, 186 4.

Where born Graves Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st D. Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned Graves Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lafloon

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct 31, 1864

Where born Grave, Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7¾ in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Grave Co. 1st Cong. Dis. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas P.

(339) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lofton

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 23-5-800 R.P. 90.

Brooks,

(358d) Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Laffoon

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cooks

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lafoon,

Privt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Paducah, Ky. since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

L | 8 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Henry Laffoon

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Paducah, Ky.,**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 5, 1865.

How employed Spatarist

Last paid by Maj. Ferris

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M D Spencer

(343) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lafon,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky., since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lafoon,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky. since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lafoon

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital at Paducah, Ky. April 15. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

L. | 8th H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Henry Laffoon

Pvt., Co. L, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Victoria Tex Oct 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 15th, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital. Acft transferred to Descriptive List

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

L | 8th A | W.S.C.T.

Henry Laffoon

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't W.S.C. Hvy Art

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from 1 Brig. 2 Div. 25 A.C.

dated Oct 1 1865.

Age 36 years; height, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk; eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When Apr 15, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital had Drscriptive list acct. transferred to Der List

Book mark:

Waddington

(351) Copyist

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lafoon

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Ab. Duty as Cooking Cook.

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lafoon x

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 to Mar 1865 Co
present
Apl 1865, Absent sick
since Apl 6 (24th)
at Paducah Ky
May to Aug 1865 absent
sick at Paducah
Ky since Apl 7 1865
Sept 1865 Last Apl 15
1865 Paducah Ky
Deserted from hospital

x Name appears also as Henry Laffoon

Book mark:

Clerk

(546) **Copyist.**

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lafoon

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria, Texas, May 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Entered service at organization as above set forth. Deserted from Hospl. at Paducah, Ky. April 15th 1865. Amount of clothing drawn $41.40

Book mark: 255 800. R.P.D. 90 V. 145. P. 44. 72.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Laffoon, Henry

Pt, Co. ____, 8" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lafoon of Graves Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H J Lyon

his
Henry Lafoon
mark

No. Thirty four

Henry Lafoon

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

on the 13 day of October 1864

By Capt. H Mc Cord

Bor. Inf. 1 or 2 Regt

Ky Vol

8 Aug 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — Credited to TOWN OF Graves Co Ky

I, Henry Saffon born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Saffon of Graves Co

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 13 day of October 186 4

Before Jno H Morgan Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

Henry his x Saffon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno H Morgan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Saffon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 3/4 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Thirteenth day of October 186 4

Jno H Morgan Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12 Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 12 day of October, 186 4 at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lafoon of Paducah Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. I. Lyon

his
Henry X Lafoon
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky 18 Oct 13 1864

By Capt Lyon

Co. 12 Regt U.S.C.T.

Enlisted by Capt Lyon

Co. 12 Regt U.S.C.T.

Jul 15 1871 GEN'L

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to TOWN OF Graves Co Paducah

I, Henry Saffoon born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Saffoon of Graves Co

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.

this 13 day of October 1864,

Before Capt & Brev Maj USV Judge Adv

his
Henry X Saffoon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Reid

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Saffoon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service This twelfth day of October 1864

Jno S T Morgan
Capt Brev Maj
Judge Adv

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of October, 1864, at .....

By J. S. T. Morgan
Capt & Brev Maj
Judge Adv

Recruiting Officer.

Co G, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477061	26	
2	5477163	27	
3	5477261	28	
4	5477352	29	
5	5477466	30	
6	5477601	31	
7	5477872	32	
8	5477985	33	
9	5478088	34	
10	5478195	35	
11	5477706	36	
12	9122063	37	
13	H074390	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lahry

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frederick, Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1864.

Where Hillman, Ky

By whom Lt H Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(3830) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lahry.

Pvt—, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 22, 1864.

Where Hillman Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E Arsten

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Latry

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McClance

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Lavry

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. H. McLaughl.
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Lahey

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C D McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lahnt

L1, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Foley

L, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for A & O Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lowry

L, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lahey

Pt

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Ealey

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallace Ealey

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lahey

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service per S O No 33 Hd Qrs Sub. Dist Victoria Texas dated 18 Nov 1865

Book mark:

O'Neill

(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W Lahry *

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Nov 1864 On duty
train guard

Nov. 1865. Absent det serv.
Victoria since Nov. 2/65

Dec 1865. Absent det serv. Victoria
U.S.M.R.R. since Nov. 18/65

Jany 1866. Absent det. serv. U.S.M.
R.R. since Nov. 18/65

*Name appears also as — Larey,
Wm Lafrey, Wm Daily, Wm Lahey

Book mark:

Harnell

(546) Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lohry

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug'st 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 81 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service a private at original organization. Enrolled and subject to draft in 1" Dist of Ky as Private Co G August (age 28.)

Book mark: A 406 Ky

Nelly

(361) Copyist.

Lahey, Pvt.

B., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art'y.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 25th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that William Lahry was enlisted at Hillsman Ky, May 22nd 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "G" 8th U.S.C. Cav. (Col'd) June 6, 1864,

A. G. Remond

Asst. Adj't General.

16,406 Ky

1864,

Wm Lahry

No. 406

APPLICATION OF

David Hillman

OF

Trigg County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named William Lahry

Enlisted June 6 1864

In Com. G, 8th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED ~~TROOPS~~ Heavy Art'y

Received Dec 28th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Eureka Iron Works

Trigg Co.

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 8th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that William Lahry was enrolled on the 22d day of May, 1864, at Hellman Ky, by Lt W Spencer, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 6th day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt D C McIver, to serve three years. Said William Lahry is described as follows: 28 yrs age, ——— eyes, ——— hair, ——— complexion, ——— height. It further appears from said Rolls, that he owed service to Danl Hellman and is credited to Lyon County Ky — He was assigned to Company "G" 8th U S Colrd Artly (Heavy) ———

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 8th day of Decr, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant ~~General~~ of Kentucky.

Co G Org 4 M OR 8 US C artly

No. _____

CLAIM OF

_____

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

_____

I, Daniel Hellman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iron Works County of Trigg, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave William Lakey, enlisted June 6, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt D C McIver in the 8th Heavy Artly regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of P Bearden as p Bill of Sale 20th Nov 1848

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 21, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hellman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iron Works, this 21st day of Dec, 1866.

L. B. Brastly I. P. I. C

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Lyon } SS.

We H M Vivian and S S Gray each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hellman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 6th day of June 1866, the lawful owner of the slave named William Labey; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

H M Vivian
S S Gray

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Dec 1866.

G B Frasty J P T C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We D M Standrod and S S Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of Empire Iron Works in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hellman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D M Standrod
S S Spriggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 21 day of Dec 1866.

G B Frasty J P T C

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP. .....

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. .....

No. 13, 8 U.S.C.A.H.L.

Parrale	Parrale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469868	26	
2	5-469987	27	
3	5-490/30	28	
4	5-470274	29	
5	5-470406	30	
6	5-4705-37	31	
7	5-470665	32	
8	5-470788	33	
9	5-470910	34	
10	5-471024	35	
11	5-471141	36	
12	5-471257	37	
13	91214441	38	
14	40245340	39	
15	3085-4128	40	
16	3085-2857	41	
17	3085-1839	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamb

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Stewart Co., Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom J. W. Loffin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

(383*g*) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lamb

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Paducah, Ky. April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 186 .

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Boyd

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamb

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamb

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

I | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamb

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ias Boyd
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Rice
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamb

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. G. Rees
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamb

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. O'Reese
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamb

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at New Orleans La June 20th 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Reeves
Copyist.

L | 8th a | 1867

Henry Lamb

Pt, Co. D, 8 Reg't 18th a

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Brown

(848) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lamb

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at New Orleans, La. June 20th 1865

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8th. Art- | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lamb

Pvt-, Co B, 1, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Art Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Simms

to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simms

(843) Copyist.

L | 87A | DSCT

Henry Lamb

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg DSC Hy Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Oct 6, 865

Book mark: .....

Steward

(843) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lamb

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manda C

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lamb

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H Lamb

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Sept 1865 Absent
sick at N.O. La
since June 20 1865

Book mark:

J. A. White

(546) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lamb

Corp., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as Sheri-
dan shown. Enrolled & sub-
ject to draft Sept. 1, "En
Distr. of Ky. at time of
Enlistment. (age 18.)

Book mark: .....

Randall

(861) *Copyist.*

Co. 2, 8 U.S. Colored Inf.

2nd Lieut	2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466766	26	
2	5-2/7301/6	27	
3	5-2/7316 5	28	
4	5-47330 1	29	
5	5-4733 5-5-7	30	
6	5-4742333	31	
7	943687	32	
8	S-224-CJ-1861	33	
9	4272 2379	34	
10	4252 52 25	35	
11	4227 27126	36	
12	4252 7019	37	
13	4272 6840	38	
14	407 4 43 41	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 311 - C. T. 83
S-224-CJ-1864

See also 89th Ill. Infty.

S 115-8899- Ptd
RAP. 418923, Remusle-
S. 12/2/70- Ass., MP
Rap 457528
AS 2265827
Mtg Hdstone 8/17/54 WFE

an Grandf
Ex

Lo. S. H. Atty **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Lambert,

2 Lt, Co. ----, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Atty,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lt

Date of appointment July 17 1864.

Remarks: Apptd 2 Lt. per S. O. # 127, dated Louisville Ky. July 1st 1864 (vice Lt. Thomas, A. A. Q. M.) Joined for duty and mustd into service Aug 10/64. Discharged per S. O. # 462, W. D. Dec 22/64. Rec's order and relieved from duty in Regt. Feb 8/65.

Dayton,

Copyist.

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Lambert

2d Lt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Aug. 10, 1864.

Book mark: See 3,111 C.O.T. 1883, R-224-CT-1864

Lopez.

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Lambert

2nd Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut per Special order No. 127 dated Louisville Ky. July 17/64. Signed L. Thomas, Adjutant General U. S. Army. Joined for duty Aug. 10.

Book mark: ----

W. M. Shearer

Copyist.

(358)

2. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

2d Lieut. Dr. Lambert.

2d Lieut., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H Arty | USC 7.

John W Lambert

2 Lt 8 Regt C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Fairley

(546) Copyist.

L | 8 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jno M Lambert

2 Lt Co D 8 U.S.C.H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Farley

(546) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. W. Lambert

2d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Smith, *Copyist.*

L | 8 Hvty | USCT

Jno W Lambert

2 Lt Co D 8 USC Hvty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jany 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Farley

Copyist.

L | 8 H Art'y | U S C T

John W. Lambert

2 Lt Co D 8 U S C H Art'y

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Fairley

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Lambert

2d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by S. O. No. 462 of War Dept. dated Washington D.C., Dec. 20th 1864 Dropped from Co. rolls Feb. 10, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H Arty | USC

John N. Lambert

2 Lt 6o D 8 USC H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated 1st dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Discharged Per SO No 462 War Dept Dec 22/64 Recd Orders & Rel'd from duty July 8 1865

Book mark :

J Faulkner

(546) Copyist.

L/ | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Lambert

2d Lt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864, Present assigned
Aug 18. As per S O No
425 Hd Qrs Art 2rs
Sept 1864 & Jan 1865 Present
Feb 1865 Ltr is charged by
S O of War Dept No
462. Dated Washington
D C, Dec 22, 1864
Dropped from Co Roll
Feb 10 1865

Book mark:

J A Wiel

(546) Copyist.

2d | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

2d Lt. D. H. Lambert

2d Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit in 89. Ill. Infty at Chicago Ill. 1863. Appointed 2d Lieut. 8 U.S.C.A. 26. as per S.O. No 127 dated Louisville, Ky July 17. 1864, Hqrs L. Thomas, Adj't Genl. (over)

Book mark: 311. C. T. S 3.

J. H. Brown

(261) Copyist.

JAN. 14 1891

C474233

Joined for duty and mustered into service in new grade Aug 10th 1864. Assigned to duty in Co D. 8th U.S.C.A. Hy. per S.O. No 25 R. H. Qrs. Aug 18th 1864. Discharged per S.O. No 462 War Dept Dec 22nd 1864. Received order and relieved from duty in Regt Feb 8th 1865. Was never responsible for any government property.

L. | 8. Hy Arty | U.S.

John W. Lambert.

, Co. D, 8" Reg't U.S. Hy Arty.

NOTATION.

311. C. F. 1883 with

Book mark: L 224 C F 1864

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 15", *1883*.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2d Lieut.

Co. D, 8" Regiment U.S. Hy Arty.

to take effect from August 10", 1864, *vice* an Original Vacancy.

A. M. Mussey.

(532b) *Copyist.*

Co D, 8 Ill. Col'd. Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 6 6 7 3 4	26	42 9 6 2 7 61
2	54 7 2 9 0 3	27	42 6 2 7 57
3	54 7 3 0 1 4	28	42 96 5 7 42
4	54 7 3 1 6 2	29	42 7 2 6 6 6 6
5	54 7 3 2 9 9	30	42 7 2 6 6 1 6
6	54 7 3 4 3 2	31	42 7 2 6 5 4 7
7	54 7 3 5 6 1	32	42 7 x 4 3 4 6
8	54 7 3 6 8 7	33	
9	54 7 3 8 0 8	34	
10	54 7 3 9 2 3	35	
11	54 7 4 0 3 2	36	
12	54 7 4 1 3 3	37	
13	94 3 6 8 23	38	
14	R-132-C7-1864	39	
15	42 9 1 8 7 2 3	40	
16	42 7 2 7 4 3 7	41	
17	42 9 1 8 7 6 7	42	
18	42 7 2 7 3 5 3	43	
19	42 9 0 28 52	44	
20	42 7 2 7 2 0 4	45	
21	42 7 2 7 1 4 4	46	
22	42 96 2 7 8 6	47	
23	42 7 2 7 0 5 6	48	
24	42 96 27 7 3	49	
25	42 7 2 6 9 23	50	

Book Mark: R-132-C7-1864

See also 83d Ill. Inf'y.

R. P. 732092

Arr Grandt Esq

L, 8 Hvtly U.S.C.T.

Lucian S. Lambert,

Capt, Co. ____, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvtly

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Offic ers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Apl 18 1864.

Remarks: Apt'd Capt per S.
O. #66. dated Natchez,
Miss. Apl 18 1864 (Fel)
L. Thomas. Adjt Gen'l
U.S.A.
Joined for duty and
mustd into service
May 10/64

Dayton,

Copyist.

Lt | of N. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucian S. Lambert

Capt., Co. ——, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y

Age 22 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah, Ky, May 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Com. Muster in as Capt. 7th U.S. Col'd A. Heavy. from the President of the U.S. & accepted at Mem, 10/64

Book mark: L-132-CJ-64 (vol. 1)

W. Rue

Copyist.

JAN. 14 5466734 1891

Went on duty in
New Grade. May
10/64 at Paducah,
Ky.

Promoted from
Private of Co. "K"
83rd Regt Ill. Vol.
Inf.

x Vol army Register
shows this man be-
longed to the 8th Regt
U.S. Colrd H. Artly.

L | 8 H Arty | U S C T

L S Lambert

Capt Co D. 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Farley

(546) Copyist.

K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Laurent

Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d) Joseph Klecraft Copyist.

L | 8 H Arty | U S C T

A S Lambert

Capt Co D 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Fairley

(546) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H Arty | USCT

L S Lambert

Capt Co B 8th Cav

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Actg Adjt of Regt

Book mark :.....

A Fairley

(546) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service as A. I. G. First District Kent Ky.

*Name cancelled in Presence Column

Book mark:

W. M. Nassen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 A.C. Army | U.S.T.T.

L. L. Lambert

Capt., 6 Regt. U.S.C.A. Ky.

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of the Ohio,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

dated Paducah, Ky.

Sept. 1, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah, Ky.

Remarks:

Ord. a.a.l. f.

Book mark:

L Thornton

Copyist.

L | 8 N.Y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., 8 Regt. U.S.C. Art-Hy.

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of the Ohio,

for the month of Sept., 1864,

dated Paducah, Ky.

Sept. 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah, Ky.

Remarks:

A.A.I.G., per S.O. 182 Hdqrs. Dist., Sept. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

E L Thornton

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert.

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached duty as A.A.A. Genl. Dist. Western Tenn. as per Special Order No(97) dated Memphis Tenn. 1864

Book mark:

N. B. White

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8. Hy Arty. | Vet Hy Arty

L. A. Lambert.

Captain, Co. ____, 8th Reg't Vet Hy Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: L 132 C.T. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 12, 1864.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report~~.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Mazzy.

(475) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H Arty | USC

Lucian Lambert

Capt 8 USC H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On D S as A A I G Dist W. Ky pr SO No 97 Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn absent

Book mark :

A Farley

Copyist.

L | 8 Pa. Army | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., 8 Regt. U.S.C. Art. Ky.

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of the Ohio,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

dated Paducah, Ky.

Oct. 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah, Ky.

Remarks:

A. A. A. G. per G.O. no. 18

Dept. 16. 1864.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

L | 8 H. Arty. | U.S.L.A.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., 8 Regt. U.S.C. Art. Hy.

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of the Ohio,

for the month of Nov. 1864

dated Paducah, Ky

Nov. 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah, Ky

Remarks:

A. A. I. G. per G.O. 18 Hdqrs. Dist. Dept. 16. 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(546) *Copyist,*

L | 8 H Atty | U S C J

Lucien S Lambert

Capt 60 D 8 U S C H Atty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A A I G D M K Par So
97 D M 7 July 30 1864
Absent

Book mark :

A Farley
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as A.A.D.C. Dist. Northern Ky. as per S.O. No. 97 dated Memphis, Tenn. 1864.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., 8 Regt., U.S.C. Art.

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of the Ohio,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

dated Paducah, Ky.

Dec. 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky.

Remarks:

A.A.A.G. 2d D. 18 Army Corps,
Dist. Dept. 16. 1864.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

L | 8 H Arty | USCT

Lucien S Lambert

Capt Co D 8 USCHArty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jany 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: a a I G Dept Ky Pers O
to 97 D'r Tenn July 30/64

Book mark :

A Farley
Copyist.

L | 8 H Arty | U S C T

Lucien S Lambert

Capt Co D 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Jany, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on Detached

Service as a Q M Clerk to 97

D W Jenn

Book mark:

A Fairley

Copyist.

L. | 8 Ast | USCT.

L. S. Lambert
Capt 8 Regt. USCAH.

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Jany, 1865,

dated Paducah. Ky.

Jany 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah. Ky.

Remarks: A.A.I.G.

GO. 18. Hdqrs Dist. Sept. 16. 1864

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

 Copyist.

E | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as A. A. I. G. Dist Western Ky. as per S.O. 97 dated Memphis, Tenn., 1864,

Book mark:

(358) L. Smith Copyist.

Lt 1 & A.A.G. U.S.A.

L. S. Lambert

Capt & U.S.A. A.A.G.

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated Paducah, Ky.

February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky

Remarks: A.A.A.G. 2d Div Cumps

Dept Sept 16 1864

Book mark:

W. Elgin

Copyist.

L | 8 H Arty | U S C T

Lucien S Lambert

Capt Co I 8 U S C H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A A I G Dept Ky
on Detach Service

Book mark :

A Farley

(546) Copyist.

2 | 8 A61 USC.

Lt J Lambert

Capt 8 USC A76

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Paducah, Ky

April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Paducah, Ky

Remarks: Lt A.A.G. Gen'l Staff

Dist Sept 16, 1864

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

L | 8 H Arty | USCT

L S Lambert

Capt Co D 8 USCH Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Mch, 1865,

dated Apl 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A A I G D W K pr Lo No 97 Dept N - July 30/64

Book mark :

A Farley

(546) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. L. Lambert

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 21", 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined co. from detached service May 1st 1865. Increase pay due for month of March 65.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Co.
Increase of pay by act of
Congress due for month of
March '65.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Commanding Co.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. J. Brown Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Co.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. S. Lambert

Capt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864, Present. Joined
Ilea. May 10 1864, per Special
Order No. 66 dated Natchez
Miss Apl. 15. 1864, acty
Capt of the 8th U.S.C.A.
Hy.
June & July 1864, Present On
Special Duty as Act Adjt
as per SO No. 4 May 16/64
Aug 1864, Absent on detached
Service as A.A.I.G. 1 Div
Ky.
Sept 1864, Absent on Detached Service
on Genl Meredith's Staff
Oct 1864 to Mar 1865 Absent
on detached service as A.A.I.G. District
of Western Ky as per SO No
97 dated Memphis Tenn
July 30. 1864
Apl 1865 absent on short leave
since Apl 21. 1865 (over)

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 20. 40744342 1899.

May 1865 Present joined
Co. from det service ap 30/65
June 1865 to Jun 1866 Present
Comdy. Co

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

L. S. Lambert

Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria, Ill., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as private in Co. K 8 3" Ill Inf Aug 1 1862 at Victoria Ill. Appointed Capt 7" U.S. Heavy Art. Cold. per S.O. No. 66 dated Natchez Miss. April 18" 1864. signed L. Thomas Adjt.

Book mark: .....

(over.)

J. L. Brown

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 14 5474135 ☆ 1891 ☆

Gen. Joined for duty & mustered
in new grade May 10/64. No
of Regt changed from 7th U.S.
Hy. Arty Cold, to 8th U.S.C.A
Heavy, per order No 17 dated
Natchez Miss April 26th/1864.
signed L. Thomas. Detailed
as Act Adjt. Regt per S.O. 4 R
H'Qrs. May 16th 64. Detached a.a.
I.G. Dist West Ky. per S.O. No 94.
Memphis, Tenn. July 30th 1864.
Relieved as A.A.I.G. per S.O.
No. 82 H'Qrs. Dist West Ky. April
6th 1865. Joined Command at
City Point Va April 30th 1865. Mileage
due for travel from Washington
D.C. to City Point, Va. rejoining
Command.

Lambert, L. S.

Capt, Co. ——, 8" Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Q. 18

Hd. Qrs. Military Dist. of Ky.
Lexington, Oct. 3d. 1864.
L. D. Lambert

[redacted]

Grant- H. B.

Capt. & A. A. I. G.

Regrets the necessity of reporting Capt. L. S. L. as "delinquent," for non-receipt of report in time for consolidation, and gives instructions in regard to duties of Inspectors in case reports cannot be forwarded in proper time.

Capt L. S. Lambert

[redacted]

8. M. S. Cincinnati

Military

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Oct 3rd 1864.

Capt L. S. Lambert

A. A. I. G.

3rd Div. M. D. K.

Captain:

I regret that it became necessary for me to forward my report without waiting for yours to be consolidated with it - and to give your name as "delinquent" - I briefly explained that you had been summoned to attend a Court Martial as witness - but this can hardly be offered as an excuse - When called away from your Post - an Officer must be detailed (temporarily) to fill your place - or you must caution subordinate Inspectors to make their reports promptly - and direct your Clerk to consolidate and promptly forward your report, and a note explaining the circumstances Your letter of advice can be forwarded subsequently - Make the necessary requests to the General Commanding - or orders to Brigade Inspectors in writing - You will then be

able to show that your portion of the duty was performed
and the blame will rest where it belongs

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
H. B. Grant
Capt 27th Ky V
A. A. I. G.

Office Act Asst Insp Genl
Dist West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn Aug 10th
1864

Brig. Genl. James B. Fry
Chief Asst. Insp Genl
Dept West Tenn

Relating to appointment
of Capt. D. B. Lambert
as Asst. Asst Insp Genl
Central District

8th U.S.C.A.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Assistant Inspector General's Office,

C. 58. *Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 10th 1864.*

Capt. L. I. Lambert
a.a.I.G. Dist. Western Kentucky
Captain -

I forwarded to you on the 31th ult. copies of the Spl. Order (N: 97) from these Hd. Qrs., appointing you as A.A.I.G. of the Dist. West. Ky., and making appointments of Inspectors for Posts in your District - also relieving Lt. Johnston as A.A.I.G. of the Dist. of Columbus and instructing him to transfer to you all Books and papers of his office. - I am today in receipt of the enclosed communication from Lt. Johnston, from which it appears that he is still acting as A.A.I.G. of the Dist. Columbus, an organization which does not now exist. This (J.A.I.G. R, 1864)
Communication bears date Aug. 5th at which time the orders above referred to should have gone into operation. If any unnecessary delay has been experienced in carrying those orders into

effect you will report to me at once the reasons for such delay. I desire you to organize your department without delay, and be in readiness to have complete inspections made and full & complete report forwd. to me on the 20th inst.

The Inspection Reports referred to in Lt. Johnston's communication have been approved as the inspections appear to have been some time since, before the change in the organization of the District. From two or three of these reports I have erased the item of Shelter Tents which were recommended by Lt. Johnston "to be dropped." Ordinarily tents should not be dropped, but should be turned over to Dr. Mr. for sale. If they are so worthless as to make such disposition improper the reasons causing such worthlessness should be stated in the report. You will cause new reports to be made in regard to these tents.

Very Respectfully Yours
James O. Pierce
Maj. & a.a.g. Vols.
a.a. I.G. Dist. West Tenn.

Office Asst Adjt Gen'l
Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn
July 30th 1864

Secret Service C. Corps.
and Asst Adjt Gen'l
Dist West Tenn

Relating to duties of
Secret Service Corps &
to Rebels & Deserters and
Subordinates and to
number of Corps.

Ltd Smith
& U.S.N.A. C.T.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Assistant Inspector General's Office,

A. 43. Memphis, Tenn., July 31st 1864.

Capt. L. S. Lambert
8th U. S. Hvy. Artly. C. T.
a.a. A.G. Dist. Western Kentucky

Captain -

I hand you herewith the Orders appointing you as a.a.A.G. of the Dist. West. Kentucky, and also making appointments of Post Inspectors in your District. You will at once enter upon your duties, and report by letter for instructions as to their proper discharge in any matters you may not understand.

In addition to the usual monthly report of the 20th of each month, a supplementary report is required on the 31st, which for this month will be made by you if you have entered upon your duties on the 31st inst. - otherwise by Lt. Johnston.

I enclose copies of circulars No. 1 & 2 relating to the business of the

Inspector General's Bureau, form 145. Qrs.
Dept. and Army of the Tenn. You will ob-
serve that (Inspections of Unserviceable Quar-
termaster's Stores and Camp & Garrison Equipage
may be made by Post Inspectors) - but all in-
spections of Advance & Advance Stores and
Commissary Property are to be made by yourself.
Inspections of Ord. & Ord. Stores are to be made
regimentally and not by companies, in accord-
ance with Circular No. 1. (All the items in the
appropriate columns on the Inv. & Insp. Report are
to be properly filled; and all reports forward-
ed by you direct to this office.)

You will require strict per-
formance of all duties on the part of you subord-
inate inspectors; and cause full and complete
reports to be made at the regular monthly inspec-
tions on the 20th of each month.

(You will observe further, in
reference to Inv. & Insp. Reports of Unserviceable
Property, those of Ord. & Ord. Stores require but one

set, for all classes of Unserviceable Stores belonging to a regiment; while in cases of other property, a separate set of papers is required for Each inventory of property of which a different disposition is recommended.)

You will be able to gather valuable information from Lieut. Johnston and his late clerical force, in regard to the practice of the Inspector General's Bureau.

Very Respectfully Yours
James C. Pierce
Maj. 9th A.L. Vols.
Asst. Dist. West Tenn.

Special Order No 66.

War Dept announcing L.S.
Lambert Capt 8th U.S.I.
Artly Colld 8. or 7.

Natchez Miss
April 18th 1864

Special Orders
No. 66

The Regiment of colored troops now in process of organization at Paducah Kentucky and recently will hereafter be known as the 7th Regiment United States (Colored) Heavy Artillery and the following are announced as Officers thereof.

Captains

D S Lambert Ordnance Sergeant Fort Donaldson

The officers and enlisted men above appointed will be detached from their present Regiments to raise the colored troops and as fast as Companies Battalions and the Regiment are organized they will be mustered out of their present Regiments and discharged, and be mustered into the Colored organization

By order of the Secretary of War

(Signed) E Thomas

Adjutant General

(over)

A true Copy
F. L. Harris
Lieut Col 4th U.S. Inf

Fr.

Camp Clifford
F. Donaldson

Capt Lambert Co D. 8 Art.

I, L. S. Lambert, Capt Co "D",
Eighth Regiment U. S. C. H. Arty Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12 day of March, 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

L. S. Lambert
Captain Co "D" 8 U.S.C.H. Arty

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's office with the records returned by the disbursing officers of Kentucky

John C. Shaw

Notary Public.



Lambert L. S.

Capt., Co....., & Reg't 10 C.A.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: K 1871 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with Ltr 3 2, 24

Vide E.B. Vol 4. (a) 382.

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

MARCH 20

[illegible], 8 U.S.Col'd H. A.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5471408	26
2 5471515	27
3 5471651	28
4 5471801	29
5 5471956	30
6 5472097	31
7 5472179	32
8 5472307	33
9 5472425	34
10 5472535	35
11 5472642	36
12 5472737	37
13 9121600	38
14 4074433	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 353120

D 150471 Pomeroy

Arthur Grault Esq

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos P. Landers

6, Co. ....., 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28, 1864.

Where Mayfield, Ky.

By whom E.D. Chapman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Mar. 25/64. Was in a skirmish on Cumberland River June 18/64. Promoted 4th Corp'l Apr. 1/65-

Henderson

(383*g*) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos P. Lander

Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb X 28, 1864

Where Mayfield Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ----

Due Gov't $---100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: X Taken from Roll May & June '64

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ----

E H Hopcourt

(358b) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos P. Leander

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company ~~M~~uster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hopscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos P. Lander

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos P. Landor

Prvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos C. Landen

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos P. Lander

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Sinnler

Corp., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal April 1, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Saunders

Corpl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. April 1st 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.
Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Lauder

Corpl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl April 1st 1865-

Book mark: ----

(358) W. R. Calhoun
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Omar P. Lander

Corpl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McCalhoun
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawler

Capt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A Lander x

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 On duty
Bugler

Feb & Mar 1865 On duty
Musician

Apl 1865. Bugler

x Name appears also as H Lander

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(546) Copyist.

L | ×~~6~~ 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amzi P Landon

Corpl, Co. L, ×~~6~~ 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 26 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Elgin as Pvt Promoted To Corporal April 1, 1865. Enrolled & Subject to draft in 1st Enrol Dist Ky at time of enlistment (age 23.)

× Corrected Jan. 21, 93 G.E.T

Book mark:

J. W. Calhoun

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. C 8th U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4669949	26	
2	5-4669510-	27	
3	5-4716 5-3	28	
4	5471802	29	
5	5-471957	30	
6	5-472098	31	
7	5-4722235-	32	
8	5-4723615	33	
9	5-4724788	34	
10	5-4725&6	35	
11	5-4726902	36	
12	5-4727888	37	
13	91216099	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S631052 P.O. 90

S113347 J-P.O. 111 011

Arthur Girault Esq

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Atkins Lander

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stewart Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

(383g) Copyist.

Lo | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Atkins Lauder

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Stewart, Penn,

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug, 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Aug, 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Graves Co. Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned "C"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Atkins Lauder

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Stewart, Penn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 17, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Provost Marshal Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Atkins Lander

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Akins Lander

Prvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Silcocombe

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Akins Sander

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Atkins Sander

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Akins Lander

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adkins Sander

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adkin Lauder

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Meallum

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adkins Lauder

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Atkins Lawler

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. M. Calhoun

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Otto Louis Landers

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 05 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as recruit Joined Co for duty Aug 15, 1864 Enrolled & subject to draft in 1st En. Dist of Ky at time of enlistment

Book mark: .....

W Mcallum

(361) Copyist.

Laiuder, George Adkins

B, Co. 8" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Adkins Lander of Graves Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: H. V. Lyon

George Adkins his Lander mark

No. Lander Co. Graves county three

Volunteered at Paducah Ky, August 17 1864

By Capt. R. Orrell

Entered service at Paducah Ky August 17 1864

Co. A, 8 U. S. C. Inf.

Capt. Orrell

183

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and muster-in rolls before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Sander, George Adkins born in Stuart Co

in the State of Penn aged Twenty years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Adkins Sander of Graves Co

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah

this 17th day of Aug 1864,

Before Capt R. H. Hall

Provost Mar 1st Dist of Ky

George Adkins his Sander Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Reed

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George A Sander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 17th day of August 1864

R. H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Col'd Volunteers, on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By R. H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar

1st Dist Ky

Aug 17th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lander, Atkins, of Graves Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 13th day of August, 1864.

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard

his
Atkins X Lander
mark

No. Lander, Atkins, of Graves County Ky.
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
August 13th, 1864
By Capt. R. H. Hall,
For Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.

Clifton & Co. Printers, St. Louis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, ~~Landers~~, Atkins born in Stewart Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lander, Atkins, Co. F Graves Co. Ky, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 13th day of Augst. 1864,
Before Capt. R. H. Hall

his
Atkins × Landers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Reidel

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Landers, Atkins, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* 2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 13th day of Augst. 1864.

R. H. Hall
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th Regiment of U.S. Hvy. Art. Colrd Vounteers, on the 13th day of August, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

By R. H. Hall
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

Co. K, 8 U.S. Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	547210	26	
2	5478576	27	
3	5478730	28	
4	5478794	29	
5	5478936	30	
6	5479065	31	
7	5479190	32	
8	5479309	33	
9	5479425	34	
10	5476896	35	
11	5479673	36	
12	9121933	37	
13	R&P 377,691.	38	
14	R&P. 377,691.	39	
15	407443425	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P. 377,691.

See also

Rep 37769,
S1188237- P.O. Mail
S1255-13 Applicant
D125767/. a10 2
2 1 2 6 1 6 1 & a10 2.
D1262188 Amd. 10 3
D.2782.232 Supp

Wm Grault & Co

L | 8 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Promoted to Cor. from January 1st, 66 No enlistment papers given "In lieu of James Reedles Cr to Graves Co., Ky, Deserted from Absence with leave Dec. 31, 66"

x Words enclosed thus " " written with lead pencil.

S. A. Moreland

(383g) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Larkin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, Roll dated Paducah, Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Sept. 30 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Graves Co. Ky.
D. Kyzar is a substitute in lieu of James Regdles an enrolled man of said County.

Book mark: R. P. 377, 691

Calloway

(339) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lanfair

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. W. Sackett

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker.
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Jan. 1/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins

Corp., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Jan. 1/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

Corp., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Jan. 1 1865

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins

Corp., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Jan. 1, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. E. Michael *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins

Ltr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Headrick

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins

Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cost of Transportation furnished from New Orleans La to Cairo Ill Nov 18, 1865 $4 72/100 dollars & from Lynchburg Va to Danville Va Dec 6th $3 16/100 Total $7 88/100 Dollars to be stopped against said soldiers Pay. Corps Absent without leave

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

L. | 8. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins.

Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Victoria Tex. Jan 3 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec. 31, 1865.

Where Unknown.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while on furlough. Stole Gov. Transportation to Enf Rifle Musket. & Kit.

Book mark: .....

J. C. McMinn.
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins

Cpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865, Absent sick
Hosp. Matamoras
Texas July 5 1865 ×
Nov & Dec 1865, Absent
on furlough Nov 11
'65 & Dec 29 1865
Jan '66, Loss Dec 31 1865
deserted from leave
of absence Dec 31 '65
He is charged with Ordnance
Stores the appendages of
accoutrements and ac-
coutrements amount
$1.88 Dall.

× Cancelled

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Larkins

Corpl, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service as Substitute for James Beadle 1st En District Ky. Promoted Corpl Jan 1 1865 Deserted from absence with leave Dec 31 1865 Amount of clothing drawn ($18.73) Stoppages for apprehending 1 En

Book mark: .....

over

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

JAN. 14
5479673
1891

Field Rifled Musket $1 88/100

S. 8 N.A. U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 377691.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 28, 1899.

The discharge certificate prepared by this Dept. Apl. 23. 1895, has this day (June 28, 1899) been transmitted to the Auditor for the War Department.

A. G. M.

(438) *Copyist.*

L. 8 Hy. Art. U.S.C.T.

James Larkin,
Corpl., Co. H, & Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 377, 691.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 23, 1895.

The charges of absence without leave and desertion of December 31, 1865,

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date December 31, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department April 23, 1895. and filed.

Estabrook,
Copyist.

(448)

Larkin, James

Asm, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James. Larkin
Corporal
Co H. 8" U S C A Heavy.

50 days. furlough

Letter of Capt H B. Norton
Co H. 8. US C. A. Heavy.
Oct 27. 65

4th, A.C.

FURLOUGH.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Larkin (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 12th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

A. V. Lyon

his
James X Larkin
mark

123

No. Seven

James Larkin (Col)
Union Regiment
Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

James Randles

On the 12th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Byron Rockhold

A. Bradshaw

Wm. H. Stidd

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Princeton

I, James Larkin Cole born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Beadles, Esq., of Mayfield Graves County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Beadles, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Princeton Ky.
this 12th day of September 1864.
BEFORE [illegible]

his
James X Larkin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Beadles, ~~drafted in~~ [illegible], 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is six feet 1 inches high.

Capt R. H. Hall
per - J. L. Morgan Deputy
Provost Marshal.

A. J. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

W. D. Reed
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Larkin (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 12th day of September 1864

WITNESS: H. C. Dyer

his
James X Larkin
mark

No. Seven

Thomas Clark

Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

James Larkin

On the 12 th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. Porter

A Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky

123

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, James Larkin Jr born in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Beadles, Esq., of Mayfield Graves County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Beadles, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this day of September 1864.

BEFORE Capt R H Hall

Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

his
James X Larkin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Beadles, ~~drafted in~~, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Six feet 7 inches high.

per-J S Morgan Capt R H Hall
Deputy *Provost Marshal.*

A Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

W D Kidd
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Larry, Wm

Co G, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lahry,	28 Williams
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Latham, Alex.

Co G, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52674495	26	
2	52777469	27	
3	52777604	28	
4	52777875	29	
5	52777988	30	
6	52778133	31	
7	52777749	32	
8	52676642	33	
9	91220066	34	
10	33204878	35	
11	40744346	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.13.P.49.

See also

S 120755-06- Acumen
D. 2460862 And. W.D
S 272155-3 P.A Rel-
Alz 25 95-414



| | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Latham

....., Co. G....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bibb Co., Alabama

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 26, 1865.

Where Cairo, Ill

By whom Lt. Col. Lowe ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service June 22/65 at Washington D.C., by order of the Secretary of War

S. A. Moreland

(383a) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robt Latham

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Bibb Co Ala

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Planter

When enlisted Jan 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence & Next Kin
Ford Co Roanoke Pp. Ill,

Book mark:

Boyer

(339) Commst.

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Tyrrell

L, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Morrow

(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Latham

L, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a

Substitute for

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L 1 S N. art. U.S.C.T.

Robert Latium

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When April 21, 1865.

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

E. D. Neals

(343) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Latham

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl

Alexandria, Va. Sept. 21, 65

Book mark:

A. Lincoln

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Saltsman

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., June 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1863.

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Was pay due him from enlistment. Clothing acct, has never been settled since enlistment. Mustered out in compliance with par. 6, G.O. 77 A.G.O. Apl

Book mark: .....

O Beck

(348) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Southman

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl

Alexandria Va Sept. 21. 1863

Book mark:

C. O. Shurman

(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockman

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service at Washington D.C. 22 June 1865. per Order War Dept.

Book mark:

Wiley

(358) Copyist.

L1 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Latham

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl & May 1865 Absent
sick Since Apl 21. 1865
Alexandria Va
Sept 1865 Absent sick
Alexandria Va Since
Apl 25 1865
Oct 1865 Last. 22 June
65. Washington DC
Mustered out.

Book mark:

Jones

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Calhoun

Sixth, Co. J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Texas, July 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st said, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100 ; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Enlisted Private Co. F 5th Regt Cav. Jan 26, 1865. Transferred to Co. J 8th Regt U.S.C.H.A. Jan 7, 1865. Present on Muster Out Roll of Co. dated Helena Texas July 10, 1865. Muster out to date not furnished May 6, 1865.

Book mark: 568. 1879. Discharged June 22/65. E B V 12. Pvt.

Nelley

(861) Copyist.

Latham, Robert
P, Co. G, 8 Reg't USCA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number.....

Name Robert Latham

Age 30 Nativity Alabama

Married or Single Single

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 8 Ky. M. Inf

When admitted May 11th 1865

From what source Lovelace Gen. Hospital

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

V-Rev 3844

Dr. Donaldson

Claremont G. H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged June 29th 1865.

Hospital Number 1446

Name Robert Latham

Age 20 Nativity Alabama

Married or Single Single

Residence North

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. None

Rank Pvt. Co. "G" Regiment 8 USCT

When admitted April 21. 1865

From what source Sol. Rest Washington

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Diarrhoea

L'Ouverture G.H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Treatment for the diarrhoea
Opiates and vegetable astringents with proper diet

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Claremont Hospital May 11. 1866

L. Keene
A Assn Surg

Co L, 8 U.S.C.H.A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4674712	26	
2	5-4673478	27	
3	5-4624755	28	
4	5-2/8256 6	29	
5	5-2827224	30	
6	5-4678 5-7	31	
7	5-4832688	32	
8	91228836	33	
9	1917-6-1888	34	
10	403 4 4347	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7917-6(EX3)88.

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lathram

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 4th 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Keefer.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Latham

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st D. Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned McCracken Co.

Remarks:

Book mark: 7917 - C - 1888

Daggett

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Latham

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Conn. 1st Cav. Div. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Jr.

(339) Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lathram

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: See 1917-Co L (5th B)-88.

(358d) Burke.

Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lathran

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 4th, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Brooks.
Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lathram

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Reg't at Paducah Ky. Dec. 4th, 1864.

Book mark:.....

(358) Brooks,

Copyist.

L. | 8 H Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lattrum

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Paducah Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 4th, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) J. C. Miller

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Lothram x

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Jan 1865 Present
without leave since
Dec 4, 1864.
Feb 1865 Last Dec 4 1864
Paducah Ky deserted
from Regt.

x

Name appears also as William
Lothrim

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lathram

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria, Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service at organization.
Deserted Dec 4/64 at Paducah, Ky.
Amount of Clothing drawn $43 14/

Book mark: Res 7917-6-(EB) 88.

J. L. Norris

(861) Copyist.

L | 8 N. A., U.S.C.T.

William Latham

pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7917, C, 1888.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 5', 1888.

Call from Pension Office

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Griffin

(475) *Copyist.*

Latham, William

Pt, Co. L, 8" Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Latham of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. Tyson

his
William Latham
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Co. K, 12 Regt. Ky Vol Cavalry
By Capt. [illegible]
Part 1st Regt Ky Vol Cavalry

No. 1 Forty five

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to TOWN OF McCracken Co

I, William Latham born in

in the State of Virginia aged Forty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Latham of McCracken Co do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 13 day of October 1864,

Before Capt & Provo Marshal 1st Dist Ky

his
William X Latham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Kiteh

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Latham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Thirteenth day of October 1864

Jno S Morgan
Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 13 day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By Jno S Morgan
Capt Prov Mar
1st Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Latham of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Sixty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. F. Lyon

his
William X Latham
mark

No. Sixty-five

William Latham

Volunteered at Calvert 13 1864

By Capt J. D. Hall

Oct 13 1864

Mustered Oct 13 1864

Jul 15 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Credited to TOWN OF McCracken Co Paducah

I, William Latham born in

in the State of Virginia aged Forty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Latham of McCracken Co

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 13 day of October 1864,

Before Capt & Asst Quartermaster

William his X Latham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Reed

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Latham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this Tenth day of October 1864

Jno S Morgan
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By J S Morgan
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
Mustering Officer

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Lathram W^m		8	Miss	Col. Art'y	L

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , No record

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

249298 with 7917 6-82 - Dec Dun Sept 1/90

3—287

[OVER.]

Co K, 8 U.S.Col'd H.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481142	26	
2	5481294	27	
3	5481437	28	
4	5481644	29	
5	5482413	30	
6	9122691	31	
7	4074434	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompie Lawrence

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom W. H. Baggart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Camp Nov. 22nd 1864.

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Laurence,
Pvt. K, Co. 1, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24th, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25th, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Harris.

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

A. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Lawrence

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harris.

(358) *Copyist.*

2.	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pompei Laurence,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharon.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompie Laurence,
Pvt.
....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Died in Company Quarters at Paducah, Ky. Nov. ember 22d 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Harris.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompie Lawrence

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864, Present sick in hosp at Paducah Ky

Nov 1864, Loss. Nov 22 1864 Paducah Ky Died in Camp & Hs, C. A. St.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Lawrence

Privi., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Entered service as private Dec 2 at Paducah Ky Nov 22 1864 of Asp fever Final Statement and Inventory of effects forwarded Nov 24 1864 (age 18.)

Book mark:.....

D O York

(361) Copyist.

Lawrence, Pompie

Gr., Co. 11, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

Cook

OF

Sergt Reg't of 2d, 8, C, A C Vs

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 10th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
9 1864

I certify, on honor, that Pompie Lawrence a Private of Captain John Coots Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. H. (Col'd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~Kentucky~~, born in Jessamine Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~.....~~, at ~~.....~~, on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~.....~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~.....~~, at ~~.....~~, on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Apoplexy on the 22nd day of Nov 1864

The said Pompie Lawrence was last paid by Paymaster May Penn to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 14/100 dollars, since the 24th day of June this Enlistment 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~.....~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~.....~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~.....~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~.....~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~.....~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~.....~~, SUTLER, ~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~.....~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~.....~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 22nd day of Nov, 1864.

John Coots
Captain 8th U. S. C. H. (Col'd)
Commanding Company "C".

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pompie Lawrence

8th Reg't of U. S. C. A. H'v'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died February 22nd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

DEC 13 1871

I certify, on honor, that Pompie Lawrence a Servant of Captain John Cook Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Vol's VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~Virginia~~, born in ~~Virginia~~, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of June, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Reason of Apoplexy, on the 22nd day of Nov 1864.

The said Pompie Lawrence was last paid by Paymaster May Jessup to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he~~ is entitled to pay and subsistence, for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 38 74/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 22nd day of Nov, 186 4.

John Cook

Capt 8th U.S.C.H.A. (Col'd)

Commanding Company. "C"

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pompsie Lawrence

Late of Company D

8th *Reg't of* U. S. C. A. (Col)

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 22 *day of* November 1864.

JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Pompie Lawrence late a Private of Captain John Cook Company "K" of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. (M.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Paducah Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 24 day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of June 1864 at Paducah Ky in Company K, 8th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. M. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Paducah Ky on the 22nd day of Nov 1864, by reason of Asphyxia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Rubber Blanket / Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie Money	$2.75
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Pompie Lawrence, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John Cook Capt 8th U. S. C. H. A. (M.) at Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John Cook
Capt 8th U. S. C. H. A. (M.)
Commanding the Company.

Station Paducah Ky

Date Nov 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. K, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5748138	26	
2	5748290	27	
3	5748435	28	
4	5748643	29	
5	57482410	30	
6	9122687	31	
7	407443348	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lawrence

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1864.

Where Fort Donelson

By whom John Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dredin Regimental Hospital at Paducah Ky Nov. 21, 1864.

Reeves.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lawrence,
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4th., 1864

Where Fort Donalson, Ten.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25th, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(358d) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lawrence,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Laurence,
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

Book mark: ----

Sharin

(358) *Copyist.*

L°. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lawrence,
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah, Ky, Nov. 21st, 1864.

.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Laurence

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864, Absent sick
in hosp at Paducah
Ky
Nov 1864, Loss. Nov 21, 1864
Paducah Ky Died
in Regtl Hosp

Book mark :

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lawrence

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entire service at organization of loc as private Died at Paducah Ky Nov 21. 1864 of Articular Rheumatism Final Statements and Inventory of effects forwarded Nov 30. 1864. (age 45.)

Book mark: 74 P 90 6 9 - PV 12 P 239 69

D. P. York

Copyist.

Lawrence, Robb

R., Co. K, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co "K"
Robt Lawrence

Hospital 8th U.S. Col'd Heavy
Paducah Ky. Nov. 22nd 1864

Capt Conds Co "I"

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Wm Sawyer Private Co. "I" died at this Hospital at 8 P.M. Nov 21st 1864

Cause of death Articular Rheumatism

Said Soldier was buried in Shirt & Pants

The Remaining effects are — one (1) Haversack one (1) pair Drawers one (1) pair Pants one (1) Cap one (1) Woolen & one (1) Rubber Blanket one (1) cut Vest one (1) Knapsack

200	800	18
4	18	850
1400		900
200		5%
1610		630,0
		270
		490

J. Clifford
Surgeon in Charge

✓ Cook

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Lawrence

8th Reg't of Ill, S, 6, 4, 66,

VOLUNTEERS.

Sect Nov 21st 18 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 10' 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
DEC
9
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Robert Laurence a Private of Captain John Coates Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U S C A (H), VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ..., born in ..., State of North Carolina aged 45 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25, 26th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 21st day of Nov 1864

The said Robert Laurence was last paid by Paymaster Maj Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 99 72/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, .../100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to .../100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ... and for other stoppages, viz:

... amounting to .../100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186 .

He is indebted to ..., SUTLER, .../100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..., LAUNDRESS, .../100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 21st day of Nov, 1864.

John Coates

Capt 8th U S C A (H)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Laurence

8th Reg't of Pa. S. C. A. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

1 Dec. Mus. 3rd U. S. A.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

I certify, on honor, that Robert Laurence a Private of Captain John Coots Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U S C A (H C) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of North Carolina, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Chronic Rheumatism on the 21st day of Nov 1864

The said Robert Laurence was last paid by Paymaster May Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 29 72/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, .../100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ...../100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ...../100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, .../100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, .../100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 21st day of Nov, 1864

John Coots

Capt 8th U S C A (H C)

Commanding Company. "K"

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Lawrence

Late of Company "A"

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 21 *day of* November 186 4.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL
12
1871

Inventory of the effects of Robert Lawrence late a Private, of Captain John Coote's Company "E" of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Fort Donelson in the State of Tennessee on the 4th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky in Company K, 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of North Carolina; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Paducah Ky on the 2nd day of November 1864, by reason of Accidental Concussion

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Water Proof Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Lawrence, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John Coote Capt 8th U.S.C.T. at Paducah Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John Coote
Capt 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company. "E"

Station: Paducah Ky

Date: December 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Black, Alb.

Co C, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466951	26	
2	5471654	27	
3	5471803	28	
4	5471958	29	
5	5472151	30	
6	5472898	31	
7	9121060	32	
8	4072443350	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leach

....., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk, hair Blk

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. D. Hall Capt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. (Cold.) Paducah, Ky. of Diarrhoea, Jan. 26/65

Henderson

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Legoh

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, N. Y. Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Arkansas

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gravesles. Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno J Bell Jr

(339) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leach

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leach

Prvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hitchcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leach

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O. L. Markle, *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Leach

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Present or absent 6

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Cold'd Paducah, Ky., Jan. 26, 1865 of Diarrhoea.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leach

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865, Loss. Jan 26 1865, Paducah Ky Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leach

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $None 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Entered service as recruit Joined Co. for duty Aug 16 1864 Enrolled & subject to draft in 1st Ky Dist of Ky at time of enlistment. Died

Book mark:.....

over

J M Calhoun

Copyist.

JAN. 14
5472898
1891

in Post Hospt
Paducah Ky Jan 6
1865- Cause of Death
Diarrhoea. Final State
ments forwarded Feb. 10,
1864.

Leach, Lewis

B., Co. 6, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Leach of Graves Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 16th day of August 1864

Witness: H J Lyon

his
Lewis X Leach
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. County
August 16 1864
By Capt Rhodes
Co Mustered

Lewis Leach
Pvt Co Regt

1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Leach, Lewis born in

in the State of Ark aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Leach of Graves Co Ky

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 16th day of Aug 1864,

Before R. H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

his
Lewis X Leach
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Leach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 16th day of August 1864

R. H. Hall
Capt & Pro Mar 6 *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war; from date of enlistment, in Company ....L.... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By R. H. Hall
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

1.

6.6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Leach

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd June 24th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 17th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

WAR 17 1865 DEPT

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Leach a Loyals of Captain E. L. Chapman's Company ("C") of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in _____, State of Arkansas, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. R. C. Hall, at Paducah Ky, on the 16th day of August, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah Ky. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Diarrhea in Post Hosp. (Old) Paducah Ky. Jan 26th 1865

The said Lewis Leach was last paid by Paymaster Maj Timms to include the 31st day of Oct, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to he enlisted 37 $\frac{27}{100}$ dollars, since the 16th day of August, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 10th day of February, 1865

Lawrence Johnson
1st Lt 8th U.S.C.A.Y.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt-Geni Leach

Late of Company "G"

8th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Cavly

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Paducah, Ky.

on the 26th *day of* January 186 5.

JUL 12 1911 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Leach late
a Private of Captain E. L. Chapman's Company "C" of
the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 16th day of August 186~~4~~, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of August 186~~4~~, at Paducah Ky
in Company "C", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky.) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Arkansas: he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital (Cold'e), at
Paducah, Ky. on the 26th day of January 186~~4~~, by
reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	/		
Forage Caps	/	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	/	Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes			
Blouses	—	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lewis Leach, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg Geo B. Wolff at Post Hosp (Cold'e) Paducah Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lawrence Johnson
1st Lieut 8th U.S.C.A. Ky.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: Feb 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57979770	26	
2	57979913	27	
3	57800058	28	
4	57801992	29	
5	57803326	30	
6	57804450	31	
7	57805067	32	
8	57806774	33	
9	57807783	34	
10	57808585	35	
11	57809785	36	
12	91225165	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5114210700 mm

0195203400 M.
RR769503
2313536 and M.D.
5520B 4/23/29.4
Emb-Adhetone-9/20/34 Rtn.

an Girault & Co

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Livingston Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1864

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom J.H. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

L 18 K. Cnty | U.S.C.T.

George Leache

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd K. Cnty

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 2nd, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E. L. Shannon

(3586) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Padwcah acting as Scout.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach,

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Geo. Leach

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec. Mch. for one Carbine & Q, 65

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

4 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Lash

Geo. L., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Hat & one Pantaloon

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Canteen

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Dowd

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach
Pvt. , Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Ward
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Leach

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service at original organization as herein shown. (age 20.)

Book mark: 466-733-

(861) E. L. Rozzell Copyist.

Lander, Amos

Co. C, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lander,	28 Amos P.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Leeper, Thomas

Co. K, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Leeper,	28 Thomas.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. K, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5248140	26	
2	5248292	27	
3	5248436	28	
4	5248645	29	
5	52482412	30	
6	9122689	31	
7	40744352	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ledford,

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henderson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1864.

Where Fort Donelson

By whom John Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died December 22 day 1864 at Paducah, Ky. at Reg. Hosp.

Keeper.

(3830) Copyist.

L°. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ledford,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4th., 1864

Where Fort Donalson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in

When June 25th., 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Harris.

(358d) *Copyist.*

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ledford,
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100.

Remarks: Absent sick at Paducah, Ky. since August 20th/64

X Not taken on Roll.

Book mark:

Harris.

(358) Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ledford,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

Sharin

(358) *Copyist.*

4	8 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Ledford,
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah, Ky. December 22d 1864

Book mark: 3870 2d And. June Comp

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 14
5481645
1891

L / | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ledford

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1864 Co Cook
Sept 1864 Cook & Baker
for Co
Dec 1864, Jan Dec 22 1864
Paducah Ky Died in
Regt Hospl

Book mark :

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ledford

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service at organization of Co as private Died at Paducah Ky Dec 22nd 1864 of Debility Final Statements and Inventory of effects forwarded Dec 24th 1864 (age 44.)

Book mark: ? V 24 P 19 72

A O York

(361) Copyist.

Ledford, John

B, Co. K, 6 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Ledford

Hospital St. U.S.C. Atterry
Paducah Ky Dec 23rd 1864

Officer Comdg Co. "N"

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that John Lafont private & Co. Co. died at this Hospital at 5 P.M. 22 inst

Cause of Death Old-Age & debility

Said soldier was buried in Shirt Ms. jacket & Pants

The remaining effects are one Over coat. one Cap, one pr Shoes

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Surgeon in charge

A.G.O. Mch 28th 1865.

J. M. Scott for $40.

Sent 2d Rect. 7th.

Cook

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lt. John Ledford

Co. 4th Reg't of U. S. Art'y Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec. 22nd, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates, the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 7th 1865

Duplicate with Inventor. sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Sedford a Private of Captain John Cook's Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Missouri, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of June, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Debility in Regimental Hospital at Paducah Ky December 22nd 1864

The said John Sedford was last paid by Paymaster Maj Perkins to include the 31st day of October, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 41 82/100 dollars, since the 4th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 25 day of December, 1864.

John Cook

Capt & Bvt Lt Col U S A

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Gibbons

Late of Company D

5th Reg't of U S Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Edenton N C

on the 22 day of December 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
12
1871
ADJUTANT G.

Inventory of the effects of John Ledford late a Private of Captain John Cook's Company "K" of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the 4th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky in Company K, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A.T.V. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Missouri; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Paducah Ky on the 22 day of December 1864, by reason of Debility

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	U.S. Currency Specie	$ 40,00
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Ledford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John Cook Capt 8th U.S.C.A. & V. at Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John Cook
Capt 8th U.S.C.A. & V.
Commanding the Company. "K."

Station: Paducah Ky

Date: December 25th, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Gearhard

Co. 4th Reg't of U S Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died December 22nd 1866

NOTE 1.—~~Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to~~ be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Sedford a Private of Captain John Coots Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U S C Art'y C, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Missouri, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Debility at Paducah Ky on the 22 day of December 1864

The said John Sedford was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hynes to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 41 82/100 dollars, since the 4th day of June, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he Enlisted. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 25th day of December, 1864.

John Coots
Capt U S C Art'y
Commanding Company "C"

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Ledyard. Theo.

Co K, 8 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481141	26	
2	5481293	27	
3	5481611	28	
4	54824114	29	
5	9122690	30	
6	49744353	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Ledford

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg, Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1864.

Where Fort Donelson.

By whom John Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Paducah Ky. Oct. 22nd 1864.

Keeper.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Ledford

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4th., 1864.

Where Fort Donalson, Ten.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in.

When June 20th, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Harris.

(358d) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Ledford,
Art
, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

L. D. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Philip Redford,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reid in Hospital

October 22d 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sharin.

(358) *Copyist.*

L 1 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Ledford

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Augt Sept 1864 Present
Sick in Hospl at
Paducah Ky
Oct 1864 Last Oct 22 1864
Paducah Ky Died
in Regtl Hospl

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Ledford

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service at Organization of Co as private Died at Paducah Ky Oct 22" 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea Final Statements and Inventory of effects forwarded Oct 24" 1864 (age 18.)

Book mark: .....

S P York

(361) Copyist.

Ledford, Philip

R, Co. K, 8 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. K
Philip Ledyard

Hospital 8th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
Paducah Ky,

Capt Cook Comg Co "K"

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Private Phelps Ledford of your Co. Died at this Hospital at 2 Oclock P.M. Oct 22nd 1864,

Cause of Death Chronic Diarrhea

Said Soldier Was buried in Shirt Drawers and Socks

He has No Remaining Effects as his Clothes were worn out and of no Value except one Pair of Trousers that was Stolen of of the Line after Washing

Co. "K."

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Phillip Ledford

8 Reg't of U S 6 Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Lund'r Oct 22 "64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

RECEIVED Nov 12 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

C.G.L.
Here is other pay effects and Deduction.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 22 "1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Phillip Ledford a Private of Captain John Cook Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U S C Art (HA) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ....., born in Gregg Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of Sept, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Oct. 22d 1864 Paducah)

The said Phillip Ledford was last paid by Paymaster Maj Simms to include the 31st day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $24, 74/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky this 22nd day of October, 186 4

John Cook
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Phillip Ledford

& Reg't of U S C A (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died on the 2nd day of Oct 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

I certify, on honor, that Phillips Ledford a Private of Captain John Cooke Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U S C Art (H) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Grayson County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Phillips Ledford was last paid by Paymaster Maj Timms to include the 30th day of Aug, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 21 24/100 dollars, since the 4 day of June, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 22nd day of October, 1864.

John Cooke
Capt.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Phillip Ledford

Late of Company "E,"

8th *Reg't of* U S C Art (H,

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky.

on the 22nd *day of* October 186 4

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1871
ADJT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of Phillip Ledford late a Private of Captain John Coots Company "K" of the 8th Regiment of U S C Art. Vols, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Fort Donelson in the State of Tennessee on the 4th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky in Company "K", 8th Regiment of U S C Art Vols, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Boyd County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah Ky on the 22nd day of October 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

Paducah Ky Oct 22d 1864

Received of John Coots Capt Co K 8th Regt U S C A Vols the effects of Phillip Ledford Private of Co "K" 8th U S C Art Vols deceased I bring the lawful heirs of him

his
John X Ledford
mark

Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY.	Specie $32.00
					Notes $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ~~his~~ Private ~~Father~~ Phillip Ledford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Father at Paducah Ky, ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ Enclosed is the receipt.

(DUPLICATES.)

John Coots
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: Oct 22nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. K, 6 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54811145	26	
2	54812977	27	
3	54814442	28	
4	54815799	29	
5	54817111	30	
6	54818307	31	
7	54819550	32	
8	54820056	33	
9	54821155	34	
10	54822247	35	
11	54823333	36	
12	91226944	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1980

1979107 Domne

D. 27705 Ad. W.S.

Wm Grandt Esq

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glascow Lee

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom W. W. Beygart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefer.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gleason Lee,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment, June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24th, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When June 25th, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Sharin.

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glascon Lee,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glasgow Lee,

Prt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark: ----

Sharin.

Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glasgon Lee,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris.

(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glasgow Lee

Privt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

One Canteen H. C.

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glasgow Lee

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due Canteen H. D.

Book mark:

(358) D. Mahan
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Glasgow Lee

Privt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

One Canteen 41 Cts.

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glasgow Lee,

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

One Canteen 44 C.

Book mark:

D. Mahon

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glasgow Lee

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glasglow Lee

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. O. York *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Glasgow Lee

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks Entered service at organization of Co as private Enrolled & subject to draft in 1st Enrolment Dist State of Ky at time of enlistment (age 24.)

Book mark: .....

D. O. York

(861) Copyist.

[redacted], U.S.Col[redacted]

Parrali	Par[redacted]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5748144	26	
2	5748296	27	
3	5748441	28	
4	5748578	29	
5	5748710	30	
6	5748836	31	
7	5748948	32	
8	5748 2055	33	
9	5748 2154	34	
10	5748 2246	35	
11	5748 2332	36	
12	9122693	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1424

S 1375305 Ooaff
D. 1566664 Pomeroy
S-209195-6 P.C Reta (age)

S 2094138 MRev

Ann Girault Ex

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calhoun Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1864.

Where Paducah. Ky.

By whom W. W. Beggart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefer.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment, June 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24th., 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 26th, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

K. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. King Lee,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thorn.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Kunj Lee,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris.

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee,

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee

Privr, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King, Lee.

Prir., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

One Screw Driver 23¢.

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee

Prvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Lee

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks Entered service at organization of Co as private Enrollee r Subject to draft in 1st Enrolment Dist State of Ky at time of enlistment (age 23.)

Book mark:

D P York

(361) Copyist.

Co. H. 25th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466860	26	
2	5466974	27	
3	5478335	28	
4	5478484	29	
5	5478637	30	
6	5478782	31	
7	5478924	32	
8	5479054	33	
9	5479180	34	
10	5479407	35	
11	5479619	36	
12	5467643	37	
13	912929	38	
14	40744354	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

* Corrected by A. A. G. Sept 24. 97

Book Mark:

See also

D689532 Postal
D943679 - Post off
D.1491661 P.O. Motor
D1659111 P.O. offs
D2720209 P.O. off.
D2778976 Canada
A.9. 1507847

Ann Gerault Esq

F | 8 H. Artj | **U. S. C. T.**

Nash Lee

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lyon Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergeant from enlistment. Sent to Ord Hospital, City Point, Va, May 7 '65. Furnished with Descriptive list. Mustered out of service Fortress Monroe, Va., June 22 '65.

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

(383a)

L S N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Nash Lee

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty Roll dated

Paducah Ky July 31, 186 4.

Where born Lyon Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Crittenden Co. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Annis

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, ~~N. Y.~~ Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Lyon Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lyon Ky

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green

(339) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Lee

Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Sinclair

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Lee

pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Lee

1st Sgt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Sgt

Oct 21, 64

Book mark:

S. W. Inskeep

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ward C Lee

1st Sgt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as
1st Sergt. 31st Oct. 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Lee

1st Sgt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to first Sergeant on the first day of November 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Lee

1st Sgt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: In Hospl. City Point, Va. May 7/65 Promoted to 1st Sergt. Nov. 1/64

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

L | 8 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash. Lee

1st Sgt, Co. ~~K~~, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., June 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: He is responsible for 1 Knapsack, Haversack, 1 Canteen

Mustered out by order of War Dept. dated May 3, '65

Patient in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.

*Corrected by A. adj. Dept. 24. 97

Book mark: 456, 391

Beck

(348) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Lee

1st Sgt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital City Point, Va. May 7/65
Promoted to 1st Sergt
Nov. 1/64

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Lee

1 Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Out From Monroe Va June 22d 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G W Headrick

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Lee

1st, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1864

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 On duty as Company Orderly × (cancelled)
May & June 1865 Absent sick
May 7. 1865 in hospl City Point Va
Sept 1865 Joins June 22 1865 Fort Monroe Va
Mustered out × (Supt)

Book **mark**:

Fauvre

(546) **Copyist.**

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wash Lee

1st Lt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Extend service as Recruit as herein shown. Joined Co for duty July 28th 1864. Promoted 1st Sergt July 28 1864 Left in Hospl City Point Va May 7 1865. Descriptive List furnished

Book mark: 44 – 6391

(over)

G V Deadrick

(361) Copyrighted

JAN. 14 5479619 1891

Mustered out Fortress Monroe
Va June 22" 1865 per GO 77 dated
April 28" 1863
Discharged

Lee, Wash

Pr, Co. H, 8" Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wash Lee Brittenden Co's Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co's Ky

the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. F. Lyon

Wash his Lee
mark

No. Thirty Four

Wash Lee

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 28 1864

By Capt. A. Hall

Co A Brackett's Battalion

Ky Cavalry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Wash Lee born in Lyon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eight day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S, colored troops.

And I, Wash Lee of Crittenden Co Ky do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 28th day of July 1864,

Before R. H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Wash + Lee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Blair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wash Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 10 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864.

Capt R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, ... Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864 at Paducah Ky

By R. H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

144

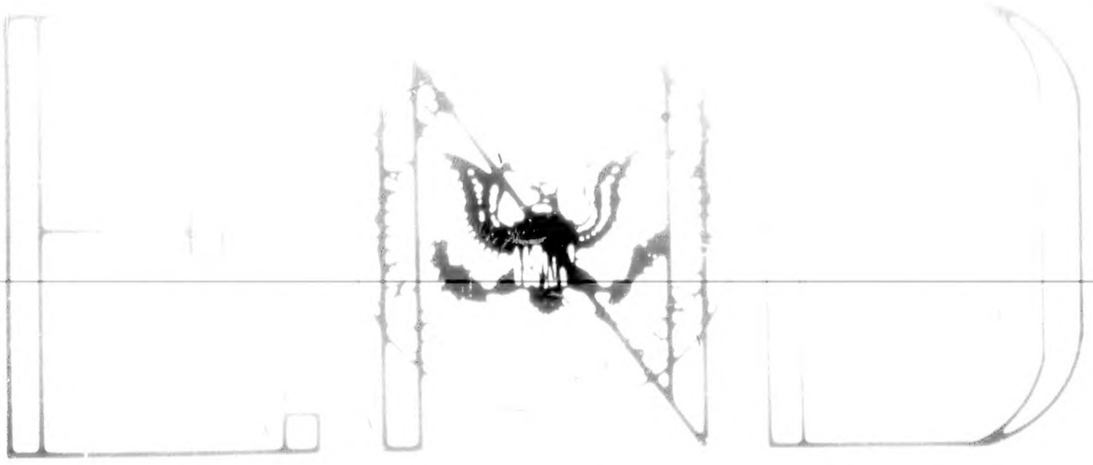
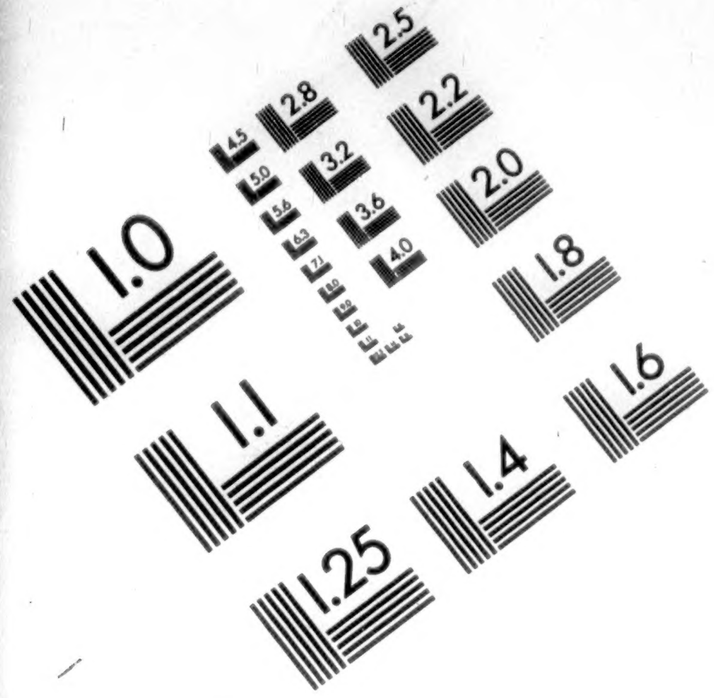
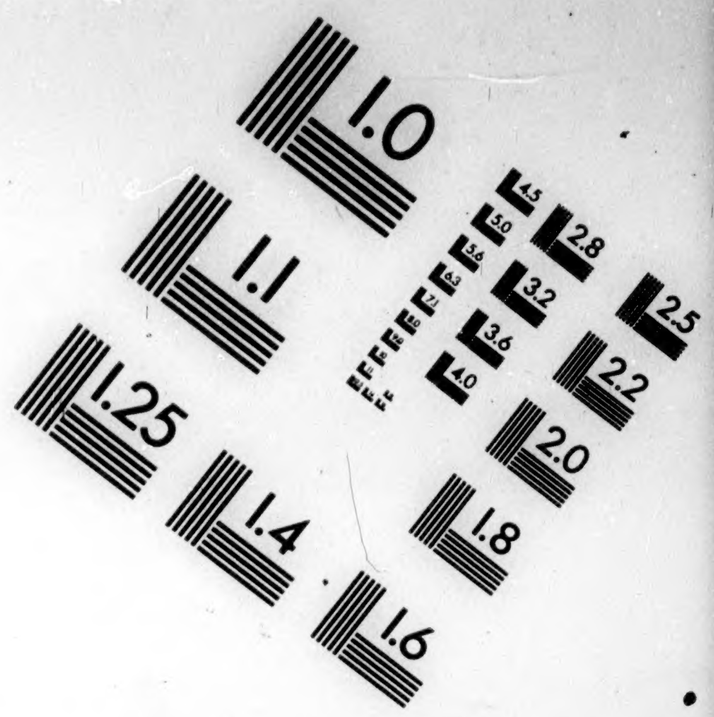
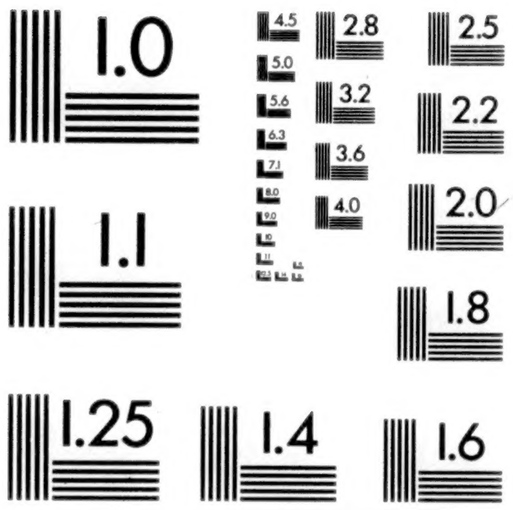
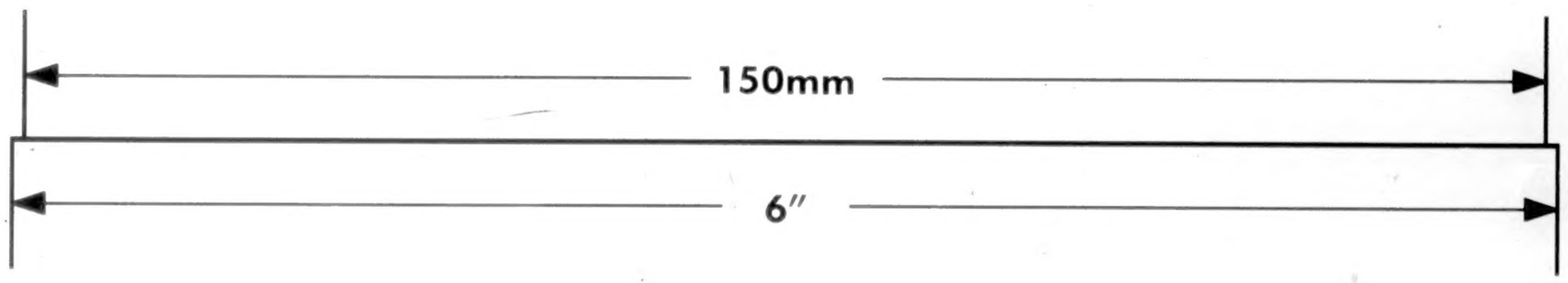


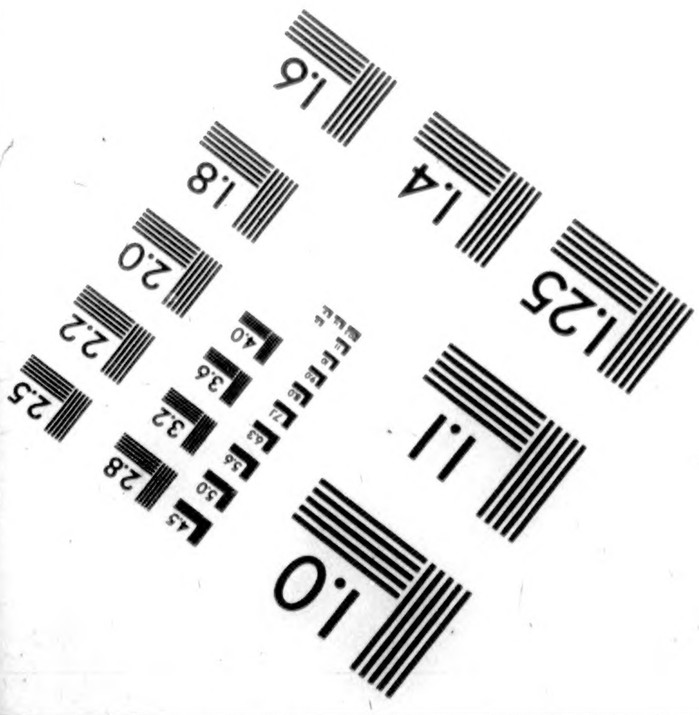
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





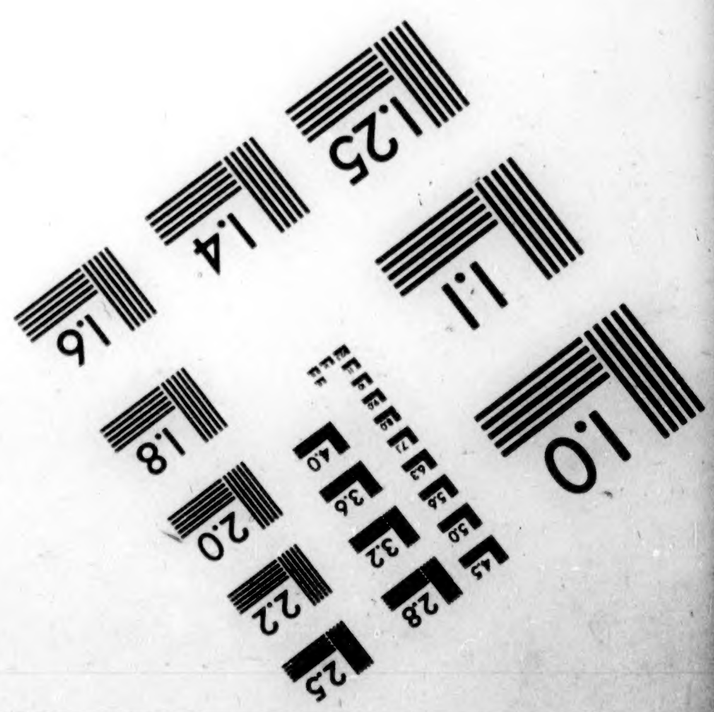






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND